

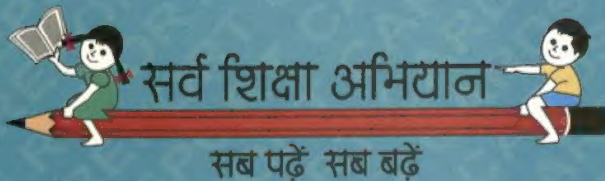
304  
Ref. Lib.  
Dis. Room  
27/10/07

**STATE  
REPORT  
CARDS  
2005-06**

# ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

**Where do we stand ?**

**Arun C. Mehta**



**NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION**  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA



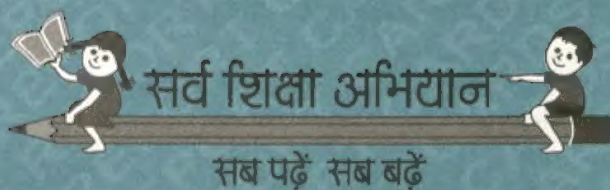
**STATE  
REPORT  
CARDS  
2005-06**

# **ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA**

303 / Gift

**Where do we stand ?**

**Arun C. Mehta**



**NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION**  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA



2007

## PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

### State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/Union Territory	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Mr. C. Nachippel	-
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. N. Narayana Reddy	apssa@vsnl.net
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. R. N. Shah	-
Assam	Mr. Rajarshee Saikia	apsapassam@yahoo.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Ashwani Baghel	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. R. K. Tiwari	spo_chhattisgarh@rediffmail.com
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	State Project Director	-
Daman and Diu	State Project Director	-
Delhi	Mr. Ashok Kumar	uee_mission@rediffmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Goa	Mr. N. G. Honnekeri	ssa_goa@rediffmail.com
Haryana	Mr. Randeep Singh	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Ms. Sunita Fotedar	jkssaujala@yahoo.co.in
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepranchi@rediffmail.com
Lakshadweep	Mr. Hassan	-
Karnataka	Mr. N. Prabhakar	sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in
Kerala	Mr. Franklin Jose	dpepke@md2.vsnl.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Manipur	State Project Director	-
Meghalaya	Mr. Gautam Barman	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Kiangte	mz.ssa.nic.in
Nagaland	Mr. I. Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Prabhat Mishra	prabhat.mishra@opepa.in
Puducherry	Mr. Tamil Mani	-
Punjab	Mr. Rajvir	ssapunjab@yahoo.co.in
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunil_giri@yahoo.com
Rajasthan	Mr. S. S. Goyal	rajssa_dir@yahoo.co.in
Tamil Nadu	Mr. N. Murugesan	dpeptn@vsnl.com
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chaudhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in
Uttarakhand	Mr. Mukesh Dhyani	uadpep@vsnl.net
West Bengal	Mr Anirban De	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

### Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Ms. Neelam S. Rao, Director, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

### Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

### NUEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor & Head, Department of Educational Management Information System (EMIS)

Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer

Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow

Shri S. A. Siddiqui, Project Assistant

Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Assistant

Ms. Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer

Contact information: [arunmehta@nuepa.org](mailto:arunmehta@nuepa.org)

Website: <http://www.dpepmis.org>

<http://www.schoolreportcards.in>

<http://www.nuepa.org>

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

### Design, Layout and Printing

Brijbasi Art Press Limited, A-81, Sector - 5, NOIDA - 201301 (Uttar Pradesh)

Phone: 0120-2423846/7/8, Fax: 011-2420324, E-mail: [brijbasi@bol.net.in](mailto:brijbasi@bol.net.in)

ACC NO - 16279







चंपक चटर्जी

सचिव

CHAMPAK CHATTERJI

SECRETARY

भारत सरकार  
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय  
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग  
नई दिल्ली - 110 001

Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of School Education & Literacy  
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001  
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859  
E-mail: secy.eel@nic.in

## Foreword

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. The designing of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a community-owned and transparent Educational Management Information System in all the States and UTs of the country.

I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have now adopted DISE. The present volume presents the State Report Cards in addition to District Report Cards launched recently, which would be extremely valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in a decentralized context. Transition, graduation, survival and average promotion, drop-out and repetition rates are also being made available through the publication. I am sure that such data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find the volume useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NUEPA, especially Prof. Arun C. Mehta and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

(Champak Chatterji)





**Prof. Ved Prakash**  
Vice-Chancellor

**राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय**

(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016

**National University of Educational Planning and Administration**

(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: Off.: 26515472, 26853038

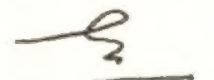
Fax : 91-011-26861882 E-mail : pved@nuepa.org Website www.nuepa.org

## From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

In the early 1990s when the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) was launched, a need was felt to develop a computerized Educational Management Information System (EMIS) for facilitating decentralized planning and management. Accordingly, the responsibility to develop the District Information System for Education (DISE) was assigned to NUEPA. I am happy to note that the process that was initiated in 7 DPEP Phase-I states in 1994-95 has now been expanded to all the 35 States and UTs of the country. Each year, comprehensive information on all key variables relating to access, participation, teachers and infrastructure facilities at primary and upper primary levels of education is collected under the DISE. The database generated through DISE has been significantly contributing towards strengthening evidence-based decentralized planning and monitoring of primary and upper primary education.

Over the years, the National University has stabilized the system of building a comprehensive database as also bringing out a series of publications based on analysis of such data. Each year the University brings out *State Report Cards and District Report Cards as well as Progress towards UEE : Analytical Reports and Elementary Education in the Rural and Urban India* that attempt to assess and present key performance indicators of primary and upper primary education in the country. Such publications not only facilitate monitoring of progress towards UEE but also provide a wider scope for participation of the civil society in matters relating to planning and management of education.

In continuation of our series of publications based on the DISE data, it pleases me to present the *Elementary Education in India: State Report Cards* for the year 2005-06. I hope that the researchers, policy makers, administrators, planners and other stakeholders will find the publication both informative and useful. I record my deep appreciation for the arduous job carried out by the DISE Team led by Prof. Arun C. Mehta in bringing out this publication.

  
(Ved Prakash)

New Delhi  
July, 2007



## Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening of the Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2005-06 State Elementary Education Report Cards are based on the data received from all the 35 States & UTs of the country. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels who worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Shri Champak Chatterji, Secretary in the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD and his team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Ms. Neelam S. Rao, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, in particular Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief (Education Section) for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE.

I am thankful to Prof Ved Prakash, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for his encouragement and consistent support. I am also thankful to my faculty colleagues for their support.

I am also thankful to Shri M. K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant (MIS), Technical Support Group, for providing professional support to states.

Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow, for facilitating the preparation and design of State Report Cards. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development is gratefully acknowledged.

I am also thankful to Shri S. A. Siddiqui and Ms Alka Mishra for their efficient assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat, Deputy Publication Officer and Ms. Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer, for timely bringing out the publication.

More comprehensive data on elementary education and analysis will be available soon through our forthcoming publications based on DISE 2005-06 data.

Suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta  
arunmehta@nuepa.org



# Abbreviations

ASR	: Apparent Survival Rate
Avg.	: Average
BRC	: Block Resource Center
CDR	: Compact Disk ROM
CR	: Completion Rate
CRC	: Cluster Resource Center
Dev.	: Development
DISE	: District Information System for Education
DOR	: Drop out Rate
DPEP	: District Primary Education Programme
DRC	: District Report Cards
EMIS	: Educational Management Information System
Enr.	: Enrolment
GER	: Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	: Government
GPI	: Gender Parity Index
M. Phil.	: Master of Philosophy
NER	: Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	: Number
No Res.	: No Response
OBC	: Other Backward Classes
P + UP + Sec./Hs	: Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	: Primary with Upper Primary
P / Pry only	: Primary only
PR	: Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	: Primary
PTR	: Pupil-Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	: Private
RR	: Repetition Rate
Recd.	: Received
SC	: Scheduled Castes
Sch.	: School
SCR	: Student-Classroom Ratio
SDG	: School Development Grant
Sec.	: Secondary
Sq. Km.	: Square Kilometer
SRC	: State Report Cards
SSA	: Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	: Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	: Upper Primary
U.P. Only	: Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	: Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch.	: Teachers
TLM Grant	: Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	: Transition Rate

# Contents

<i>Foreword</i>	<i>iii</i>
<i>From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk</i>	<i>v</i>
<i>Acknowledgements</i>	<i>vii</i>
<i>Abbreviations</i>	<i>viii</i>
<i>Report Cards: An Overview</i>	<i>xi</i>
<b>STATE REPORT CARDS</b>	<b>2</b>
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4
Andhra Pradesh	6
Arunachal Pradesh	8
Assam	10
Bihar	12
Chandigarh	14
Chhattisgarh	16
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18
Daman & Diu	20
Delhi	22
Goa	24
Gujarat	26
Haryana	28
Himachal Pradesh	30
Jammu & Kashmir	32
Jharkhand	34
Karnataka	36
Kerala	38
Lakshadweep	40
Madhya Pradesh	42
Maharashtra	44
Manipur	46
Meghalaya	48
Mizoram	50
Nagaland	52
Orissa	54
Puducherry	56
Punjab	58
Rajasthan	60
Sikkim	62
Tamil Nadu	64
Tripura	66
Uttar Pradesh	68
Uttarakhand	70
West Bengal	



# Report Cards: An Overview

## 1. Introduction

The *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* Programme envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. In order to operationalize this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerized at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at <http://www.dpepmis.org> which is being followed uniformly across states.

## 2. State Report Cards

The State Report Cards are based on the data received from about 1.12 million schools spread over 604 districts across the 35 States & UTs of the country. Six States & UTs, namely Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Goa, Lakshadweep and Manipur were added during the year. The State Report Cards 2005-06 incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Basic data on area, population (total), decadal growth rate, urban population, 0-6 population, SC & ST population, male & female literacy rate and sex ratio and number of districts, blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade, level and gender-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each state.
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.
- g) Distribution of regular and *para* teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para* teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.
- j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.
- k) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.



- l) Grade-specific repetition rate at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the states having at least 2 years DISE data on the basis of common schools.
- m) Apparent survival rate in primary grades, transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of states having at least 2 years data and retention in case of districts in a state having 4/5 years DISE data.
- n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, percentage of girls enrolment and schools with enrolment 50 and below, classrooms, schools with students-classroom ratio 60 and above, single-teacher schools, no female teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.
- o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, blackboards, school buildings, students-classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilets, average number of instructional days, average number of days spent on non-teaching assignments during the previous academic year etc; and
- p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

### 3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of School Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for analysis, dissemination and reporting to various project management agencies. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported back to the states concerned.

#### 3.1 Indicators and their Formulation

The Report Cards contain both absolute data and selected indicators. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain classificatory variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

- a) *School management*: The State Report Cards present data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments and Local Bodies. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Un-aided. It may be noted that DISE covers only recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.
- b) *School buildings*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.
- c) *Teachers in position*: The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para* teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. *Para* teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the Report Cards.
- d) *Mediums of instruction*: The State Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a state has more than four mediums of



instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. In a few states, enrolment by mediums of instruction reported is incomplete. In such cases it may not match well with the total enrolment.

- e) *Schools, villages, districts, blocks and clusters*: The number of districts, blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of districts, blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually.

The main indicators presented in the State Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single-classroom schools =  $\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
2. % Single-teacher schools =  $\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
3. % Schools with SCR  $\geq 60$  =  $\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio } \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
4. % Schools with pre-primary sections =  $\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
5. % Schools with common toilet =  $\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
6. % Schools with girl's toilet =  $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
7. % Enrolment in Government Schools =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& Others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
8. % Enrolment in Private Schools =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Private Aided and Private Unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$



9. % Enrolment in single-teacher schools =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}} \times 100$
10. % No female teacher schools (teacher  $\geq 2$ ) =  $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
11. % Students in schools without building =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
12. % Students in schools without blackboard =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboard}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
13. % Under-age & over-age children =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}} \times 100$
14. % SC enrolment =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
15. % SC girls to SC enrolment =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
16. % ST enrolment =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
17. % ST girls to ST enrolment =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$
18. Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) =  $\frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}}$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating PTR)



$$19. \text{ Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$$

$$20. \text{ \% Schools with } \leq 50 \text{ students in Grades I - IV/V} = \frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I - IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$21. \text{ \% Schools with PTR } \geq 100 = \frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$22. \text{ \% Female Teachers} = \frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

$$23. \text{ \% of Primary schools established} = \frac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1994}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

(The denominator excludes the schools for which year of establishment is not given)

#### 24. Flow Rates

##### (a) Promotion Rate

$$\text{Promotion Rate (p}_g^t) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$P_{g+1}^{t+1}$  = Number of students promoted to grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

$E_g^t$  = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

##### (b) Repetition Rate

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$R_g^{t+1}$  = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'



(c) *Dropout Rate*

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$d_g^t$  = Number of student's dropping out from grade 'g' in year 't'

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$E_{g+1}^{t+1}$  = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

$E_g^t$  = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't-3'/'t-4'}} \times 100$$

25. Average Promotion, Repetition and Dropout rates present average of these rates in Primary Classes and is calculated by using the standard methods based on common schools.

$$26. \text{ Gender Parity Index (GPI)} = \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}$$

27. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of Upper Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}$$

$$28. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$



29. Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) = 
$$\frac{\text{Enrolment, I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$
30. Input per Graduate presents average number of years a system is taking in producing primary graduates, which is based upon the *Reconstructed Cohort Method* by assuming that no child will repeat a grade more than three times.
31. In-service Training, School & TLM Grants received, Incentives in terms of number of beneficiaries, Examination Results etc. are presented for the previous academic year.
32. Percentage of teachers in different age-groups is presented only for teachers under Government managements
33. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all the teachers.

#### 4. Coverage: Some Facts

■ Record date	: 30th September 2005
■ Grades covered	: 1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
■ Total states	: 35
■ Total districts	: 604 (including bifurcated districts)
■ Total schools	: 11,24,033
■ Total students	: 168.29 million
■ Total teachers	: 4.69 million (including <i>para</i> -teachers)
■ Total <i>para</i> -teachers	: 4,98,944
■ Number of repeaters	: 9.99 million
■ Number of students with disabilities	: 1.62 million

#### 5. Limitations of the Data

The data and indicators presented in the Report Cards are based on the information received from the State Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. They are also suggested to engage an independent agency for sample checking of data. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases, the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level.



Over a period of time, the total number of schools covered under DISE has increased many-fold. Despite all our efforts, it is possible that the field agencies might have not covered all *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik Schools*, *Military Schools*, *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, *Tibetan Schools* etc. under DISE. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage varies from state to state. A few states have collected data from all these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Despite significant increase in number of private schools covered under DISE, field level functionaries reported that data from a few private recognised schools couldn't be obtained for the one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the following year.

An attempt has also been made to present flow rates (promotion, repetition and drop-out rates based on common schools) in case of states having DISE data for more than two years. While analysing flow rates, it is noticed that in a few states the same is found to be incorrect, largely because of the inconsistent enrolment data. Flow rates in case of such states have not been reported. This is also true for retention and transition rates presented in the Report Cards. States are advised to run consistency module of the DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, the CRC Coordinators have been made accountable to ensure complete coverage as well as also to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values in filled-in formats of the schools falling under his/her jurisdiction.

One of the other important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of school-age population, which is very crucial in assessing progress towards universal elementary education. In the absence of school-age population in the current year, it is not possible to reliably construct crucial indicators such as GER and NER both at the primary and upper primary levels of education. The single-age population projected by the Office of the Registrar General of India is used to obtain 6-11 and 11-14 year child population at the state level. The GER and NER presented in the present volume should, therefore, be analysed in the light of these limitations. The states should feel free to revise enrolment ratio in the light of more recent estimates of child population, if available through household survey or any other source.



## DISE 2005-06: Coverage

Sl. No.	State & UT	School Structure		Number of Districts			
		Primary	Upper Primary	2001 Census	Reported DISE Data		
					2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	2	-	-	2
2	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23	23
3	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	-	15*	15*
4	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23	23
5	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37	37
6	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1	1
7	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16	16
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	-	1
9	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	-	2
10	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	9	9
11	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	-	2
12	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25	25
13	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	17	19	19
14	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12	12
15	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	14	-	12 <sup>+</sup>	14
16	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*	22*
17	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27	27
18	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14	14
19	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	-	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	45	48*
21	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35	35
22	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	-	9
23	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7	7
24	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8	8
25	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8	8
26	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30	30
27	Puducherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	-	4	4
28	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	17	17
29	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32	32
30	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
31	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29	29	30
32	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
33	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70	70
34	Uttarakhand	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13	13
35	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*	20*
	<b>All Districts</b>	-	-	<b>593</b>	<b>539*</b>	<b>581*</b>	<b>604*</b>

Note: \* : Including bifurcated districts.

+ : Data for all districts not reported.



Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume are based on the data as has been received from the States & UTs as on 30th September, 2005

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	2	Dist. covered	2	State code	35	A & N ISLANDS							
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections		2.20							
Initialised entities					Number of schools		287						
No. of blocks/taluks		9	Number of CRC's		40	Number of villages		242					
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		356	% Urban population		32.70	% 0 - 6 Population		12.57					
Decadal growth rate		26.94	Sex ratio	846	% SC population		0.00	% ST population		8.30			
Overall literacy rate		81.3	Male literacy rate		86.3	Female literacy rate		75.2		8,249			
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response	Total	
Government schools	160		47		54		2		15		6	284	
Private schools	1		1		1		0		0		0	3	
Govt. schools: Rural	154		43		43		2		12		0	254	
Private schools: Rural	1		1		0		0		0		0	2	
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	11,726		9,955		21,713		400		3,167		0	46,961	
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	64		645		628		0		0		0	1,337	
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	9,933		8,897		13,570		400		1,843		0	34,643	
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	64		645		0		0		0		0	709	
Government teachers	669		644		1,383		28		183		0	2,907	
Private teachers	8		24		28		0		0		0	60	
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools			5.0		2.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		3.1
% Single-teacher schools			9.9		2.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		5.9
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0		4.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.7
% Schools with pre-primary			22.4		35.4		38.2		0.0		0.0		26.5
% Schools with common toilets			37.9		29.2		40.0		0.0		40.0		35.9
% Schools with girls toilets			55.9		62.5		90.9		50.0		80.0		63.8
% Sch. with drinking water facility			79.5		81.3		98.2		100.0		80.0		81.9
% Schools with ramp			6.2		2.1		7.3		0.0		6.7		5.6
% Enr. in single-teacher schools			2.8		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.7
% No female tch schools (tch>=2)			24.2		6.3		1.8		0.0		6.7		15.3
% Enr. in schools without building			0.6		0.1		0.0		0.0		1.9		0.3
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard			10.8		20.4		16.8		0.0		3.1		15.1
Avg. no. of teachers per school			4.2		13.9		25.7		14.0		12.2		10.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.5		93.9		97.2		100.0		100.0		97.2
% Girls enrolment			48.9		48.2		48.1		49.5		47.6		48.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			17		16		16		14		17		16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			19		25		22		31		19		22
% Schools with <=50 students			53.4		8.3		0.0		0.0		20.0		34.5
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.3
% Female teachers			52.2		49.7		54.0		42.9		51.4		50.4
% Schools established since 1994			25.5		8.3		3.6		0.0		13.3		11.1
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										Examination results (Previous academic year)			
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				98.49	99.20	92.02	92.02	
Text books	9657	10541	5625	6019	% Passed with > 60%				32.59	37.00	14.86	18.27	
Uniform	1590	1417	1005	860	Transition rate P. to U.P.								
Attendance	428	374	351	28	GPI : Primary grades				0.0		Total grossness		
Stationery	1036	954	799	65	Enrolment in pre-primary				2.53		Primary 21.81		
												Primary 33.57	




Apparent survival rate upto grade V					59.0	Retention rate		A & N ISLANDS							
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.						
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	14.3	13.4	Pry. only	2.3				
I	905,290	447,400	3,200	2,447	16.3	11.7	% SC girls enr.	48.9	46.0	Pry + U.Pry	3.7				
II	705,309	346,047	2,354	1,839	11.5	3.6	% ST enrolment	34.1	28.9	P+UP+Sec	9.2				
III	661,741	318,436	2,322	1,707	12.2	7.0	% ST girls enr.	48.2	45.8	U. Pry. only	2.4				
IV	603,743	290,164	2,308	1,556	10.7	7.0	% OBC enr.	45.3	49.4	U.P. + Sec	4.7				
V	534,475	255,692	1,906	1,375	7.8	20.5	% OBC girls enr.	48.9	46.1	All schools	2.7				
VI	515,072	240,093	1,890	1,099	9.3	18.7	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio					
VII	446,378	206,067	1,480	1,035	7.5	10.5	Number of instructional days		201	GER Primary	131.48				
VIII	435,502	197,687	1,583	1,073	10.8					GER U. Pry.	90.77				
Pry (I-V)	3,410,558	1,657,739	12,090	8,924	12.1	9.7	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		16	NER Primary					
U Pry.	1,396,952	643,847	4,953	3,207						NER U. Pry.	57.99				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building				
Pry. only	82,317	64.1	22.5	13.3	27,125	19,488	5,508	591	48	3,157	4,566				
Pry + U.Pry	11,983	79.8	14.2	6.0	3,077	1,580	396	77	9	317	495				
P+UP+Sec	10,431	91.5	6.9	1.6	3,106	733	121	14	0	81	52				
U. Pry. only	22,023	73.3	17.4	9.4	8,547	5,077	780	68	7	573	2,383				
U P + Sec	9,499	71.6	17.9	10.5	3,985	1,091	234	22	2	220	300				
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)															
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only					1,843	3,258	28,189	15,279	16,169	129	36	1,588			
Primary with Upper Primary					302	571	4,032	3,888	3,805	54	13	699			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					159	342	1,511	3,254	4,234	55	10	1,207			
Upper Primary only					221	592	4,367	8,465	11,406	77	14	464			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					123	230	1,108	2,825	5,139	67	9	362			
Para teachers					804	1,192	16,563	12,431	11,513	137	29	164			
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	95,258		47,393	17,715	1,383	18,497	10,252	18	6,325	2,161	15,386	4,837			
Primary + U.Pry	16,846		7,141	5,687	536	2,057	1,418	7	799	470	1,490	953			
P + UP+Sec/HS	11,625		4,746	5,032	994	383	466	4	456	299	413	338			
Upper Pry. only	33,498		20,055	5,182	369	5,136	2,752	4	2,777	594	5,858	1,641			
U.P. + Sec/HS	11,583		6,955	2,580	328	1,249	471	0	851	273	1,275	385			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati					TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	2951929	2901903	8997	36869	4160					76.3	75.1				
Primary + U.Pry	396835	374448	11703	10452	232					39.2	40.5				
P + UP+Sec/HS	251188	192166	51751	6993	278					9.4	12.7				
Upper Pry. only	933071	920704	614	10997	756					63.4	61.8				
U.P. + Sec/HS	217521	209462	3483	4576	0					40.4	39.8				
Total / All Sch.	4750544	4598683	76548	69887	5426					68.0	67.0				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age <sup>(in years)</sup>		% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	96.7		
Male	37.6	11.5	1.3	33.2	12.8	92.9	84.7	75.2	4.1	4.0	4.3	School Dev	93.9		
Female	26.2	3.7	0.3	24.4	7.9	92.7	82.3	79.6	1.8	2.1	1.6	Input per graduate			
All Tch.	34.5	8.0	0.8	31.4	11.5	92.9	83.8	77.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	9.8			

\* = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	23	Dist. covered	23	State code	28	ANDHRA PRADESH										
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle		6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				2.42							
Initialised entities					Number of schools			94,984								
No. of blocks/taluks		1,345		Number of CRC's		8,803		Number of villages		38,564						
Basic data : 2001																
Total population in (000's)		76210		% Urban population		27.30		% 0 - 6 Population		13.35		Area (Sq. Km)				
Decadal growth rate		14.59		Sex ratio		978		% SC population		16.20			% ST population	6.60		
Overall literacy rate		60.5		Male literacy rate		70.3		Female literacy rate		50.4			275,045			
Key data: Elementary education																
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total			
Government schools	54,683		12,106		61		0		9,511		0		76,361			
Private schools	7,476		5,184		37		0		5,926		0		18,623			
Govt. schools: Rural	50,895		11,195		25		0		8,373		0		70,488			
Private schools: Rural	3,570		2,772		11		0		2,196		0		8,549			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	3,520,778		1,978,550		36,293		0		1,862,009		0		7,397,630			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	1,594,759		1,020,329		35,991		0		1,074,231		0		3,725,310			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	3,084,212		1,755,415		8,060		0		1,573,240		0		6,420,927			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	603,160		547,414		4,414		0		340,146		0		1,495,134			
Government teachers	139,211		77,797		1,822		0		92,687		0		311,517			
Private teachers	47,203		41,795		1,801		0		60,553		0		151,352			
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools				
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06			
% Single-classroom schools		34.5	37.0	3.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.7	23.7	24.8			
% Single-teacher schools		8.5	10.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	5.7	6.8			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.9	9.0	19.3	14.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	3.3	11.4	9.0			
% Schools with pre-primary		6.8	6.8	15.9	17.4	47.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	8.9			
% Schools with common toilets		47.3	51.9	67.2	71.9	62.5	63.3	0.0	0.0	60.3	61.1	52.9	57.6			
% Schools with girls toilets		25.9	28.1	53.4	56.6	92.2	98.0	0.0	0.0	68.6	72.0	37.5	40.5			
% Sch. with drinking water facility		65.1	71.5	83.5	87.9	92.9	99.0	0.0	0.0	86.6	90.6	71.8	77.6			
% Schools with ramp		5.0	6.4	8.0	9.3	15.0	17.3	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.7	6.0	7.7			
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		3.2	3.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.5	1.9			
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		33.8	32.3	14.1	13.2	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	10.9	21.0	18.3			
% Enr. in schools without building		5.3	2.7	1.8	0.3	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	1.6	4.1	1.8			
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	5.6	0.0	3.9	0.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	8.3	5.6			
Avg. no. of teachers per school		3.1	3.0	7.3	6.9	30.7	37.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	9.9	7.6	4.9			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.6	68.8	67.5	66.0	23.8	50.2	0.0	0.0	67.2	63.4	68.1	66.5			
% Girls enrolment		49.8	49.9	48.2	48.2	45.8	46.9	0.0	0.0	47.3	47.7	48.7	48.8			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	27	25	25	20	20	0	0	19	19	19	21			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34	31	34	30	25	23	0		25	24	31	29			
% Schools with <=50 students		48.9	52.2	3.6	2.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	38.0	39.3			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4			
% Female teachers		44.4	45.3	40.4	41.3	64.4	59.9	0.0		38.0	39.6	41.1	42.3			
% Schools established since 1994		28.4	32.1	28.2	36.9	10.6	12.2	0.0	0.0	30.6	40.5	41.7	34.1			
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													Examination results (Previous academic year)			
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys		V Girls		VII Boys		VII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				98.67	100.25	96.59		96.74			
Text books	2739928	2873248	1407131	1416206	% Passed with > 60%				72.48	70.43	65.00		67.04			
Uniform	42928	61010	71641	113198	Transition rate P. to U.P.				88.62		Total grossness					
Attendance	8043	13936	28264	25424	GPI : Primary grades				1.88		Primary		U. Primary			
Stationery	213879	228668	82615	93364	Enrolment in pre-primary				69.45%		69.45%		69.45%			



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					90.1 Retention rate		74.90		ANDHRA PRADESH				
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.				
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	19.4	19.0	Pry. only	2.6		
I	1,631,554	801,798	6,219	4,689	11.4	7.7	% SC girls enr.	49.4	47.1	Pry + U.Pry	5.7		
II	1,412,387	698,889	5,824	4,407	4.8	7.4	% ST enrolment	10.4	7.4	P+UP+Sec	31.7		
III	1,423,787	704,405	6,287	4,964	3.8	9.3	% ST girls enr.	48.1	42.5	U. Pry. only			
IV	1,454,154	718,745	7,121	5,266	3.1	6.0	% OBC enr.	48.0	47.8	U.P. + Sec	8.0		
V	1,470,040	725,387	7,109	5,238	2.9	17.4	% OBC girls enr.	49.8	48.0	All schools	4.1		
VI	1,379,616	664,615	5,331	3,715	2.4	8.1	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	1,263,689	605,496	5,189	3,700	2.3	15.4	Number of instructional days		213	GER Primary	96.84		
VIII	1,087,713	512,490	4,022	2,888	1.5					GER U. Pry.	74.32		
Pry (I-V)	7,391,922	3,649,224	32,560	24,564	5.2	9.6	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		16	NER Primary	75.28		
U.Pry	3,731,018	1,782,601	14,542	10,303						NER U. Pry.	53.02		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms		Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	163,302	76.4	17.2	6.4	32,913	51,009	2,686	657	16	4,185	3,607		
Pry + U.Pry	99,308	78.8	15.6	5.6	19,949	12,893	1,032	155	3	3,143	64		
P+UP+Sec	3,103	98.0	1.6	0.4	1,255	93	0	0	0	4	0		
U. Pry only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec	123,756	80.5	14.0	5.5	49,588	11,590	785	105	2	2,579	375		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					1,295	7,558	30,153	88,953	31,639	395	258	1,784	
Primary with Upper Primary					594	3,397	13,913	56,512	20,991	338	336	2,442	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					101	207	219	1,223	1,782	76	12	0	
Upper Primary only					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					719	4,746	9,130	75,021	40,568	894	1,015	3,190	
Para teachers					1,042	12,065	17,630	28,727	3,529	35	220	110	
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	186,414	88,872	71,928	1,247	12,417	11,938	12	11,949	9,212	9,400	3,586		
Primary + U Pry	119,592	57,794	38,963	1,774	11,349	9,696	16	6,467	4,968	3,189	1,273		
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,623	1,451	2,169	0	1	2	0	123	109	22	17		
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec/HS	153,240	79,980	52,976	2,351	11,158	6,762	13	6,732	4,682	2,553	932		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
Primary only	5115537	4000628	915555	173786	7104	18464	82.3	79.9					
Primary + U.Pry	2998879	2453006	460812	69089	1971	14001	68.3	65.0					
P + UP+Sec/HS	72284	2319	69965	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0	0							
U.P. + Sec/HS	2936240	2223849	647695	50134	4986	9576	37.9	44.1					
Total / All Sch.	11122940	8679802	2094027	293009	14061	42041	72.5	71.3					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized		
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec.HS	U.P only	UP+Sec	Regular	Para	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	94.1	
Male	78.6	58.5	4.8	0.0	11.7	100.0	99.9	87.3	3.3	2.4	0.1	School Dev	90.0
Female	59.8	52.5	3.6	0.0	8.2	100.0	99.8	81.8	2.7	1.9	0.1	Input per graduate	
All Tch.	70.2	56.1	4.1	0.0	10.3	100.0	99.8	84.4	3.0	2.2	0.1	8.7	

\* = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	15	Dist. covered	15	State code	12	ARUNACHAL PRADESH									
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			4.01								
Initialised entities						Number of schools		3,070							
No. of blocks/taluks		78		Number of CRC's		163		Number of villages		3,358					
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)		1098		% Urban population		20.80		% 0 - 6 Population		18.75					
Decadal growth rate		27		Sex ratio		893		% SC population		0.60		% ST population		64.20	
Overall literacy rate		54.3		Male literacy rate		63.8		Female literacy rate		43.5		83,743			
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	2,193		487		140		2		32		67		2,921		
Private schools	69		61		18		0		1		0		149		
Govt. schools: Rural	2,154		445		129		2		21		49		2,800		
Private schools: Rural	46		31		14		0		1		0		92		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	90,129		90,214		45,481		140		5,341		1684		232,989		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	4,740		10,393		4,059		0		121		0		19,313		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	85,653		73,871		39,530		140		3,328		1519		204,041		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	2,936		4,657		3,111		0		121		0		10,825		
Government teachers	3,727		3,599		1,740		8		315		54		9,443		
Private teachers	417		647		228		0		6		0		1,298		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools		9.5	25.2	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	7.1	19.2		
% Single-teacher schools		38.3	62.2	3.2	3.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.4	48.1		
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1	1.8	7.4	5.7	5.3	7.6	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0	3.5	2.7		
% Schools with pre-primary		39.8	36.8	49.5	46.5	40.7	38.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.2	37.4		
% Schools with common toilets		13.9	12.8	39.6	44.5	56.0	60.8	0.0	0.0	76.9	63.6	22.4	21.2		
% Schools with girls toilets		4.9	5.4	25.1	27.0	42.7	43.7	0.0	0.0	61.5	57.6	12.1	11.7		
% Sch. with drinking water facility		50.9	64.9	78.3	85.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.1	87.9	58.4	69.0		
% Schools with ramp		3.0	5.4	6.0	12.6	9.0	10.8	0.0	0.0	12.0	9.1	4.0	6.9		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		30.9	43.3	1.5	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	17.4		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		25.5	16.8	38.2	38.7	20.7	20.9	50.0	100.0	19.2	15.2	27.6	20.6		
% Enr. in schools without building		3.4	6.9	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	2.4	2.6		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	26.9	0.0	17.0	0.1	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	16.6	22.1	21.2		
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.0	1.8	8.0	7.7	11.9	12.5	9.5	4.0	9.3	9.7	5.4	3.5		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9	95.0	93.1	89.7	89.7	91.8	100.0	100.0	97.8	97.8	93.5	92.1		
% Girls enrolment		45.8	47.0	46.9	47.4	47.3	47.4	50.4	50.7	46.4	46.3	46.6	47.2		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	23	23	24	25	25	12	18	20	17	47	23		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	18	27	26	30	29	17	16	20	16	24	23		
% Schools with <=50 students		65.7	74.1	12.2	10.6	10.0	5.1	0.0	50.0	0.0	9.1	51.2	58.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.0		
% Female teachers		27.3	32.1	32.2	34.2	27.6	31.6	10.5	0.0	20.3	22.9	29.2	32.5		
% Schools established since 1994		20.3	50.4	9.7	16.4	4.0	7.0	50.0	50.0	3.8	6.1	29.2	42.0		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary		Examination results (Previous academic year)										
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls					
Text books	59817	55635	18975	17624	% Passed with > 60%		82.92	82.26	77.34	77.34					
Uniform	731	823	420	229	Transition rate P. to U.P.		19.57	18.58	17.43	17.43					
Attendance	388	321	353	395	GPI - Primary grades		86.06		Total grossness						
Stationery	2068	2164	754	585	Enrolment in pre-primary		37.153		Primary						
									U. Primary						






Apparent survival rate upto grade V					35.2 Retention rate		ARUNACHAL PRADESH								
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.						
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	0.977	1.1	Pry. only					
I	69,773	33,060	221	166	19.2	24.2	% SC girls enr.	44.9	48.9	Pry + U.Pry	7.0				
II	39,307	18,786	137	105	15.9	12.5	% ST enrolment	74.2	69.6	P+UP+Sec	10.9				
III	32,991	15,622	125	61	15.7	12.0	% ST girls enr.	48.3	47.8	U. Pry. only	4.5				
IV	27,361	12,889	93	52	12.4	10.4	% OBC enr.	0.767	1.3	U.P. + Sec	10.1				
V	24,580	11,617	78	37	11.5	14.4	% OBC girls enr.	40.7	43.4	All schools	3.6				
VI	21,626	10,080	49	30	12.8	11.0	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio					
VII	18,797	8,729	35	24	10.9	9.3	Number of instructional days		183	GER Primary	153.94				
VIII	17,867	8,425	28	18	17.8						GER U. Pry.	72.54			
Pry (I-V)	194,012	91,974	654	421	15.7	15.9	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		13	NER Primary	110.58				
U.Pry.	58,290	27,234	112	72							NER U. Pry.	49.31			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building				
Pry. only	5,133	35.8	35.1	29.2	1,250	502	527	697	67	159	191				
Pry + U.Pry	3,823	40.9	33.4	25.7	1,163	180	128	31	0	193	0				
P+UP+Sec	1,715	52.5	27.7	19.7	726	71	26	0	0	55	0				
U. Pry. only	9	22.2	11.1	66.7	2	1	0	0	0	1	0				
U.P. + Sec	332	51.5	30.5	18.0	193	19	4	1	0	6	0				
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)															
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
Primary only				163	361	1,222	1,282	173	6	2	157				
Primary with Upper Primary				58	185	982	2,022	539	5	5	216				
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				9	43	242	905	472	14	7	161				
Upper Primary only				0	0	3	4	1	0	0	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				0	4	23	132	90	2	0	55				
Para teachers				192	176	343	345	72	2	6	39				
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	4,144	2,276	1,025	65	484	280	14	184	85	1,445	622				
Primary + U.Pry	4,246	2,554	1,322	136	149	85	0	36	15	1,245	741				
P + UP+Sec/HS	1,968	1,195	522	136	54	54	7	19	4	356	218				
Upper Pry. only	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0				
U.P. + Sec/HS	321	205	55	46	7	8	0	3	2	44	14				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Hindi	Manipuri	Others					TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	94479	93641	552	231	55					14.8	18.6				
Primary + U.Pry	100141	100031	110	0	0					19.7	31.4				
P + UP+Sec/HS	49541	49144	397	0	0					10.8	15.2				
Upper Pry. only	140	140	0	0	0					50.0	50.0				
U.P. + Sec HS	5462	5462	0	0	0					15.2	9.1				
Total / All Sch.	249763	248418	1059	231	55					15.2	20.2				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age		% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	UP only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.6		
Male	15.9	9.3	9.2	12.5	4.9	30.2	9.5	23.1	2.1	1.8	1.2	School Dev	89.9		
Female	8.2	4.8	6.5	0.0	5.5	21.9	8.4	26.8	1.0	0.8	0.4	Input per graduate			
All Tch	13.5	7.8	8.4	12.5	5.0	27.8	9.1	25.0	1.8	1.4	0.9	(in years)			

@ = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
Total districts	23	Dist. covered	23	State code	18	ASSAM										
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				3.25								
Data reported from					Number of schools				40,215							
No. of blocks/taluks		151		Number of CRC's		2,431		Number of villages		30,647						
Basic data : 2001																
Total population in (000's)		26656		% Urban population		12.90		% 0 - 6 Population		16.87				Area (Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate		18.92		Sex ratio		935		% SC population		6.90		% ST population			12.40	
Overall literacy rate		63.3		Male literacy rate		71.3		Female literacy rate		54.6					78,438	
Key data: Elementary education																
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total			
Government schools	30,042		942		75		5,717		1,270		7		38,053			
Private schools	457		10		10		1,532		153		0		2,162			
Govt. schools: Rural	28,702		896		49		5,329		1,008		0		35,984			
Private schools: Rural	447		9		6		1,483		141		0		2,086			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	2,583,638		172,978		13,892		713,941		255,455		0		3,739,904			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	53,876		1,224		3,936		137,002		16,320		0		212,358			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	2,401,125		162,180		9,087		652,495		183,150		0		3,408,037			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	52,416		1,037		1,326		131,655		13,898		0		200,332			
Government teachers	84,157		9,072		637		40,970		12,027		0		146,863			
Private teachers	1,161		93		127		10,309		1,339		0		13,029			
Performance Indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools				
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06			
% Single-classroom schools		66.2	64.1	13.5	11.7	2.2	7.1	20.2	19.1	4.8	5.8	54.4	52.6			
% Single-teacher schools		23.0	21.9	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	17.5	16.7			
% Schools with SCR > 60		39.8	37.1	25.8	25.4	6.7	16.5	22.5	24.8	10.5	11.9	35.9	33.7			
% Schools with pre-primary		10.2	10.2	9.3	11.9	15.6	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	8.2			
% Schools with common toilets		29.0	29.4	53.9	60.9	55.6	34.1	29.3	31.9	43.4	48.9	30.2	31.3			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0	6.4	14.6	18.1	62.2	51.8	11.3	13.2	52.7	50.5	8.2	9.6			
% Sch. with drinking water facility		62.6	71.3	77.0	82.7	88.9	77.6	60.4	62.1	89.6	89.7	63.6	70.6			
% Schools with ramp		8.0	12.4	7.0	12.1	9.0	2.4	2.0	6.0	2.0	3.1	7.0	10.8			
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		20.6	19.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	14.1	13.3			
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		34.4	34.4	24.1	22.8	8.9	20.0	37.3	36.9	18.9	18.1	34.0	34.0			
% Enr. in schools without building		0.8	0.6	0.8	0.2	2.5	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.0			
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	13.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	4.2	0.3			
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.7	2.8	9.1	9.6	10.8	9.0	7.0	7.1	9.2	9.4	5.1	4.0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7	98.0	99.5	99.3	94.5	77.9	82.4	83.9	94.2	94.0	94.5	94.6			
% Girls enrolment		49.1	49.4	48.4	48.4	47.9	46.8	49.5	49.8	45.7	46.1	48.9	49.2			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	31	20	19	25	23	16	17	21	20	49	25			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		59	53	38	38	26	26	39	40	23	24	48	45			
% Schools with <=50 students		37.1	40.7	16.5	8.2	28.9	21.2	0.0	19.3	0.0	10.2	40.1	34.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.9	9.1	0.8	0.8	2.2	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.8	7.6	7.0			
% Female teachers		34.9	35.1	28.3	29.1	43.6	45.6	19.9	20.0	34.3	33.7	29.6	29.8			
% Schools established since 1994		0.6	0.9	0.5	0.6	4.4	2.4	4.0	5.7	1.6	2.9	29.6	1.8			
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				98.78	98.72	97.40	97.23				
Text books	1828116	1759016	617512	590508	% Passed with > 60%				29.43	28.65	19.05	18.47				
Uniform	3300	2584	64	149	Transition rate P to U.P.				86.36		Total grossness					
Attendance	1975	2060	1079	1161	GPI - Primary grades				0.9		Primary		12.86			
Stationery	6776	6541	3014	2658	Enrolment in pre-primary				135.181		U. Primary		11.01			



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					87.7 Retention rate		70.16		ASSAM									
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms							
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.									
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	10.2	11.8	Pry. only	1.6							
I	736,651	361,852	3,804	2,747	4.2	13.6	% SC girls enr.	48.7	48.4	Pry + U.Pry	4.8							
II	668,880	331,099	3,859	2,805	2.0	9.9	% ST enrolment	15.6	17.6	P+UP+Sec	8.0							
III	663,203	329,363	4,006	2,729	1.6	11.0	% ST girls enr.	49.2	48.2	U. Pry. only	2.9							
IV	645,775	318,627	3,926	2,795	1.6	12.2	% OBC enr.	19.1	25.4	U.P. + Sec	8.0							
V	474,056	230,521	1,247	856	2.4	8.5	% OBC girls enr.	49.0	48.1	All schools	2.2							
VI	416,226	202,045	1,034	831	2.0	8.2	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio								
VII	347,460	170,822	861	729	2.0		Number of instructional days		233	GER Primary	96.65							
VIII	11	5	0	0							GER U. Pry.	37.73						
Pry.	2,714,509	1,340,941	15,595	11,076	2.4	11.2	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		22	NER Primary	88.84							
U.Pry.	1,237,742	603,388	3,142	2,416							NER U. Pry.	35.01						
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building							
Pry. only	49,527	35.8	35.3	29.0	13,256	14,471	10,687	2305	112	2,248	156							
Pry + U.Pry	4,565	28.7	35.8	35.6	1,111	326	324	41	0	235	3							
P+UP+Sec	683	51.8	26.8	21.4	223	44	21	1	0	10	1							
U. Pry. only	21,017	22.5	33.5	44.0	6,968	2,375	2,807	1,213	22	680	50							
U.P. + Sec	11,438	36.3	34.5	29.1	3,757	640	430	86	1	229	1							
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)																		
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only					9,339	48,463	17,576	5,717	168	3	33	1,742						
Primary with Upper Primary					267	1,739	2,990	3,381	157	3	11	180						
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					15	78	155	367	48	1	3	89						
Upper Primary only					1,131	6,665	20,926	18,581	569	17	286	1,038						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					139	809	2,025	8,931	818	11	74	476						
Para teachers					126	1,201	1,828	1,509	79	6	2	120						
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	85,318	53,867	29,122	52	1,451	826	0	3,576	1,603	10,664	5,606							
Primary + U.Pry	9,165	6,182	2,528	18	299	138	0	312	106	538	164							
P + UP+Sec/HS	764	389	333	34	8	0	0	7	9	40	80							
Upper Pry. only	51,279	39,424	9,723	66	1,541	524	1	2,151	427	6,254	1,321							
U.P. + Sec/HS	13,366	8,731	4,457	95	61	21	1	427	183	1,012	348							
Enrolment by medium of instructions*											% Schools received							
School category	Total enrolment*	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant										
Primary only	2776384	2181172	418514	81436	43141	52121	88.6	76.7										
Primary + U Pry	178505	145533	26915	3762	821	1474	87.4	79.3										
P + UP+Sec/HS	18432	9550	2608	46	495	5733	48.2	50.6										
Upper Pry. only	878447	672887	124797	44256	18527	17980	83.8	75.8										
U.P. + Sec/HS	280568	221219	43849	7182	3993	4325	65.0	59.6										
Total / All Sch.	4132336	3230361	616683	136682	66977	81633	86.8	75.9										
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year											% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	UP only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	94.8					
Male	73.8	56.1	29.3	46.2	27.7	48.6	14.7	7.9	4.9	4.1	0.8	School Dev	96.2					
Female	71.3	55.8	18.9	41.0	22.1	49.8	19.7	8.8	3.6	3.0	0.5	Input per graduate						
All Tch	72.9	56.0	24.5	45.2	25.8	49.0	16.3	8.1	4.5	3.7	0.7	8.4						
Total may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

@ = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	37	Dist. covered	37	State code	10	BIHAR		
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections		3.18		
Initialised entities				Number of schools		53,778		
No. of blocks/taluks		620	Number of CRC's		4,504	Number of villages		
						57,185		
Basic data : 2001								
Total population in (000's)		82999	% Urban population		10.50	% 0 - 6 Population		
						20.25		
Decadal growth rate	28.62	Sex ratio	919	% SC population		15.70	% ST population	
						0.90		
Overall literacy rate	47	Male literacy rate		59.7	Female literacy rate		33.1	
							94,163	
Key data: Elementary education								
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total	
Government schools	37,455	13,225	523	325	1,743	0	53,271	
Private schools	55	201	197	11	43	0	507	
Govt. schools: Rural	35,357	12,122	443	296	1,465	0	49,683	
Private schools: Rural	49	183	179	7	34	0	452	
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	6,903,368	5,848,338	174,114	84,023	276,181	0	13,286,024	
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	5,257	45,269	52,842	1,906	5,743	0	111,017	
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	6,581,349	5,352,214	147,923	75,678	221,204	0	12,378,368	
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	4,643	37,908	45,645	642	3,784	0	92,622	
Government teachers	109,855	80,483	2,788	1,879	7,578	0	202,583	
Private teachers	139	998	843	68	235	0	2,283	
Performance Indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools		14.4	12.6	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.3	
% Single-teacher schools		14.2	10.7	3.2	2.2	4.2	2.5	
% Schools with SCR > 60		65.5	66.4	79.1	79.5	49.3	51.7	
% Schools with pre-primary		3.2	5.5	5.0	7.4	10.2	14.0	
% Schools with common toilets		16.5	25.8	48.9	57.0	48.7	47.4	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.8	7.0	18.5	21.2	20.4	18.3	
% Sch. with drinking water facility		81.5	86.1	90.0	92.0	90.2	89.4	
% Schools with ramp		5.0	10.7	6.0	15.3	3.0	10.1	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		11.6	8.7	2.0	1.3	2.8	1.3	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		54.8	41.1	48.7	33.6	58.9	44.2	
% Enr. in schools without building		5.1	4.0	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.8	
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	11.1	0.0	8.7	0.0	14.5	
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.4	2.9	5.2	6.1	5.8	5.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	99.9	98.7	99.2	76.9	76.7	
% Girls enrolment		44.5	45.0	41.2	42.1	40.6	41.2	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		76	63	86	72	62	63	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		91	91	100	103	63	70	
% Schools with <=50 students		3.9	5.2	2.2	3.9	10.0	13.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		26.3	17.2	35.7	22.6	18.0	12.6	
% Female teachers		17.7	26.5	21.8	27.8	15.3	19.8	
% Schools established since 1994		8.9	10.4	1.1	1.1	3.3	1.9	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				Examination results (Previous academic year)				
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				V Boys	V Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		93.66	93.19
Text books	1174448	2807864	262125	606369	% Passed with > 60%		34.81	34.70
Uniform	3745	4222	1616	609	Transition rate P. to U.P		63.42	Total grossness
Attendance	180335	130665	23384	13570	GPI Primary grades		0.80	Primary
Stationery	32086	32485	6178	5514	Enrolment in pre-primary		376.991	U Primary
								8.95




Apparent survival rate upto grade V					46.0 Retention rate		42.34		BIHAR						
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.						
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	16.2	11.6	Pry. only	2.0				
I	3,408,840	1,562,867	15,217	8,768	24.9	15.2	% SC girls enr.	41.3	34.2	Pry + U.Pry	4.3				
II	2,347,097	1,058,638	11,178	7,341	10.8	5.3	% ST enrolment	1.3	1.0	P+UP+Sec	4.5				
III	2,081,248	921,815	11,360	7,182	8.1	6.1	% ST girls enr.	41.0	36.4	U. Pry. only	3.6				
IV	1,827,096	790,037	10,546	6,224	6.5	2.0	% OBC enr.	62.1	58.0	U.P. + Sec	4.7				
V	1,569,307	649,910	9,000	4,955	5.4	30.4	% OBC girls enr.	44.5	38.2	All schools	2.7				
VI	922,015	361,600	4,693	2,552	4.1	8.6	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio					
VII	712,504	274,788	3,572	1,838	3.5	22.8	Number of instructional days		212	GER Primary	92.44				
VIII	528,934	204,487	2,266	1,025	3.1					GER U. Pry.	30.42				
Pry (I-V)	11,233,588	4,983,267	57,301	34,470	13.5	11.4	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		31	NER Primary	84.13				
U.Pry.	2,163,453	840,875	10,531	5,415						NER U. Pry.	26.46				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms		Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building			
Pry. only	76,290	50.5	37.5	12.1	21,170	26,200	1,926	220	20	5,111	2,008				
Pry + U.Pry	57,201	51.8	32.0	16.2	18,573	7,179	755	102	4	4,647	117				
P+UP+Sec	3,260	54.9	29.0	16.1	1,241	381	34	11	0	201	6				
U. Pry. only	1,206	40.7	39.6	19.7	506	174	23	3	0	101	3				
U.P. + Sec	8,410	51.9	30.1	18.0	5,746	893	109	19	0	419	14				
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)															
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only					801	15,970	15,832	22,032	7,184	113	66	4,165			
Primary with Upper Primary					326	9,346	11,467	22,448	10,575	168	89	3,328			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					52	390	570	1,013	734	9	17	206			
Upper Primary only					3	132	362	517	300	5	3	323			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					60	151	377	3,122	2,692	131	24	1,012			
Para teachers					437	6,538	33,388	19,200	4,196	71	57	4,864			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	109,994	51,323	12,485	2,355	27,325	15,935	571	7,888	1,104	848	190				
Primary + U.Pry	81,481	43,080	12,340	2,327	13,927	9,557	250	5,192	912	539	160				
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,631	2,368	481	142	407	206	27	162	40	29	11				
Upper Pry. only	1,947	1,177	182	286	207	93	2	86	6	7	1				
U.P. + Sec/HS	7,813	6,163	821	585	196	27	21	351	34	73	21				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit					TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	6869475	6243354	561522	61111	3488					68.0	81.0				
Primary + U Pry	5858335	5544612	261807	44151	7765					70.1	82.1				
P + UP+Sec/HS	224726	159773	54256	8204	2493					41.5	51.9				
Upper Pry only	85036	80022	3411	1471	132					49.1	57.4				
U.P. + Sec/HS	279354	263331	3816	9977	2230					13.0	19.4				
Total / All Sch	13316926	12291092	884812	124914	16108					66.2	78.7				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age		% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	84.6		
Male	43.9	43.3	25.6	30.2	4.3	74.5	29.0	52.3	9.0	8.3	6.8	School Dev	84.3		
Female	44.2	39.4	48.0	34.6	5.0	72.7	27.1	60.5	7.5	6.0	4.3	Input per graduate			
All Tch	44.0	42.5	29.4	30.8	4.4	74.1	28.3	53.2	8.7	7.8	6.3	1.8			

@ = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	1	Dist. covered	1	State code	04	CHANDIGARH									
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections					1.15						
Initialised entities				Number of schools					185						
No. of blocks/taluks		20		Number of CRC's		20		Number of villages		24					
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)		901		% Urban population		89.80		% 0 - 6 Population		12.84		Area (Sq. Km)			
Decadal growth rate		40.28		Sex ratio		777		% SC population		17.50			% ST population	0.00	
Overall literacy rate		81.9		Male literacy rate		86.1		Female literacy rate		76.5			114		
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	24		4		85		0		2		0		115		
Private schools	5		18		44		0		3		0		70		
Govt. schools: Rural	10		2		15		0		0		0		27		
Private schools: Rural	0		2		2		0		0		0		4		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	9,563		2,474		69,146		0		249		0		81,432		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	803		6,209		30,120		0		492		0		37,624		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	4,839		810		11,056		0		0		0		16,705		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	0		582		1,291		0		0		0		1,873		
Government teachers	267		69		2,731		0		41		0		3,108		
Private teachers	48		305		1,340		0		61		0		1,754		
Performance Indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0		
% Single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.9	17.2	4.5	9.1	5.6	6.2	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	7.9	8.1		
% Schools with pre-primary		78.6	86.2	95.5	100.0	86.4	88.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.8	87.6		
% Schools with common toilets		64.3	55.2	40.9	50.0	40.0	28.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	60.0	43.8	36.2		
% Schools with girls toilets		46.4	51.7	95.5	86.4	95.2	98.4	0.0	0.0	66.7	80.0	87.1	89.2		
% Sch. with drinking water facility		96.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	99.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	98.9	99.5		
% Schools with ramp		11.0	13.8	14.0	9.1	30.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	80.0	26.0	28.6		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1		
% Enr. in schools without building		1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.2	0.0	0.2	29.7	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	5.8	7.1		
Avg. no. of teachers per school		9.9	10.9	22.1	17.0	29.4	31.6	0.0	0.0	19.1	20.4	16.4	26.3		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.1	92.3	36.7	28.5	71.1	69.7	0.0	0.0	12.8	33.6	0.4	68.4		
% Girls enrolment		46.1	46.7	41.3	41.0	45.4	46.1	0.0	0.0	27.8	53.4	45.0	45.8		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	33	18	23	23	24	0	0	14	7	45	24		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	52	21	23	26	27	0		16		26	27		
% Schools with <=50 students		17.9	20.7	9.1	4.5	4.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0		7.0	4.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0			0.5		
% Female teachers		81.3	80.4	92.1	90.9	83.3	82.7	0.0		74.1		81.1	83.1		
% Schools established since 1994		10.7	13.8	18.2	18.2	1.6	5.1	0.0	0.0			8.1	8.1		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary		Examination results (Previous academic year)										
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		V.B. & V.G.		V.B. & V.G.		Girls				
Text books	3910	6768	2337	3507	% Passed with > 60%		48.63		51.37		44.69				
Uniform	4117	3815	2227	1991	Transition rate P. to U.P.		1.15				Total grossness				
Attendance	1527	5423	686	706	GPI Primary grades										
Stationery	3468	3234	2052	1911	Enrolment in pre-primary		16.61		11.61		11.61				



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					96.3 Retention rate		CHANDIGARH					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms	
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.			
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	13.4	12.1	Pry. only	6.8	
I	15,467	7,024	20	13	2.9		% SC girls enr.	45.7	48.0	Pry + U.Pry	17.4	
II	15,524	7,090	27	14	2.7		% ST enrolment	0.075	0.124	P+UP+Sec	28.9	
III	15,173	6,858	29	31	2.8		% ST girls enr.	43.9	52.8	U. Pry. only		
IV	15,220	6,939	34	23	2.5		% OBC enr.	1.7	0.874	U.P. + Sec	19.8	
V	14,895	6,781	28	21	5.1		% OBC girls enr.	47.6	44.7	All schools	23.8	
VI	14,938	6,859	34	39	6.9	2.2	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio		
VII	14,117	6,448	47	42	7.2	5.2	Number of instructional days		207	GER Primary	72.55	
VIII	13,722	6,533	25	37	10.8					GER U. Pry.	66.20	
Pry (I-V)	76,279	34,692	138	102	3.2		Days spent on non- teaching assignments		12	NER Primary	59.31	
U.Pry.	42,777	19,840	106	118						NER U. Pry.	48.45	
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	198	80.8	14.6	4.5	73	22	0	0	0	0	1	
Pry + U Pry	383	99.7	0.3	0.0	134	20	0	0	0	1	0	
P+UP+Sec	3,725	88.2	10.9	0.9	1,122	121	1	0	0	5	0	
U. Pry. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U.P. + Sec	99	93.9	4.0	2.0	48	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)												
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only					15	57	33	121	83	1	0	4
Primary with Upper Primary					13	22	22	151	136	12	0	10
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					47	252	146	1,520	1,815	92	15	131
Upper Primary only					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					0	9	6	36	48	3	0	0
Para teachers					4	3	6	25	21	3	0	1
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	315	61	250	3	0	1	0	13	24	0	0	
Primary + U.Pry	374	30	326	10	3	5	0	1	12	0	0	
P + UP+Sec/HS	4,071	657	3,226	135	22	31	0	101	222	2	1	
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U.P. + Sec/HS	102	25	77	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received		
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Hindi	Punjabi	Others					TLM Grant	SD Grant	
Primary only	10366	1726	8430	89	121					65.5	55.2	
Primary + U Pry	8683	5963	2717	3	0					13.6	4.5	
P + UP+Sec/HS	99266	57516	40290	1337	123					54.3	41.9	
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0							
U.P. + Sec/HS	741	254	487	0	0					20.0	40.0	
Total / All Sch	119056	65459	51924	1429	244					50.3	39.5	
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U P only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	96.3
Male	18.0	10.0	17.5	0.0	0.0	95.2	100.0	81.5	3.2	2.3	0.1	School Dev
Female	19.2	1.2	14.8	0.0	19.5	98.8	89.7	93.1	6.1	4.0	0.4	Input per graduate
All Tch	19.0	2.0	15.3	0.0	14.7	98.0	94.3	92.0	5.6	3.7	0.4	5.6
@ = Government only												
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												


@ = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	16	Dist. covered	16	State code	22	CHHATTISGARH			
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections		2.51			
Initialised entities				Number of schools		51,347			
No. of blocks/taluks	165		Number of CRC's	2,225	Number of villages		30,749		
Basic data : 2001									
Total population in (000's)		20834		% Urban population		20.10	% 0 - 6 Population	17.06	
Decadal growth rate		18.27	Sex ratio	989	% SC population		11.60	% ST population	31.80
Overall literacy rate		64.7	Male literacy rate		77.4		Female literacy rate		51.9
									135,191



Area (Sq. Km)

Area (Sq. Km)

### Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total
Government schools	33,443	2,023	268	8,980	1,734	496	46,944
Private schools	1,647	1,240	872	368	270	6	4,403
Govt. schools: Rural	31,748	1,854	186	8,428	1,453	61	43,730
Private schools: Rural	1,333	712	381	314	190	5	2,935
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	2,838,299	213,394	41,094	907,979	196,926	0	4,197,692
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	142,663	190,122	215,796	36,840	23,552	845	609,818
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	2,573,237	184,020	17,785	821,798	148,964	0	3,745,804
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	101,620	96,505	75,123	30,720	13,858	656	318,482
Government teachers	88,007	7,339	1,875	31,971	9,804	445	139,441
Private teachers	7,251	9,507	9,750	1,527	1,779	33	29,847

### Performance Indicators

	Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools	8.4	7.7	1.7	2.1	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	0.1	0.7	6.4	5.7
% Single-teacher schools	28.0	12.5	6.0	4.7	1.7	1.1	7.1	4.7	1.5	1.8	21.9	9.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.3	10.3	13.0	9.6	5.4	7.4	12.8	8.8	25.3	8.9	11.6	9.7
% Schools with pre-primary	19.0	20.1	40.7	41.1	68.8	62.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	20.2
% Schools with common toilets	9.2	10.6	31.3	32.1	63.5	59.7	18.3	29.2	36.7	38.2	13.3	17.5
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	4.2	24.8	25.5	73.4	70.8	8.8	15.8	24.3	28.6	7.2	10.1
% Sch. with drinking water facility	81.5	84.9	82.9	86.5	90.0	94.3	76.2	80.5	86.2	88.1	79.3	83.7
% Schools with ramp	15.0	17.6	8.0	8.9	8.0	13.9	12.0	16.6	12.0	17.2	13.0	16.6
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	17.3	7.1	3.2	2.1	0.5	0.2	3.7	2.0	1.3	0.3	12.1	5.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	39.8	40.4	35.0	24.7	19.1	11.7	50.0	42.5	51.4	38.5	40.1	38.8
% Enr. in schools without building	6.4	6.8	6.7	6.7	1.9	0.7	18.1	15.7	6.2	6.2	8.2	8.2
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	5.9	0.0	9.6	0.0	7.1	0.0	9.8	0.0	10.7	10.1	7.2
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.2	2.7	5.1	5.2	10.4	10.2	3.2	3.6	5.1	5.8	3.7	3.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	95.2	56.9	52.9	19.0	16.0	96.0	96.1	91.7	89.3	88.7	87.3
% Girls enrolment	48.6	48.9	46.3	46.4	43.8	44.3	45.5	47.0	43.3	43.9	47.4	47.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	31	28	24	27	22	36	28	41	19	47	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	36	33	34	25	25	49	43	42	23	38	35
% Schools with <=50 students	34.9	37.7	24.1	22.9	11.6	20.4	0.0	25.4	0.0	42.2	38.4	34.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	1.5	3.5	1.4	2.5	2.3	2.6	0.9	6.6	1.2	3.6	1.4
% Female teachers	21.4	29.8	41.1	43.6	52.2	51.7	13.9	24.0	23.1	27.1	24.6	31.2
% Schools established since 1994	28.8	35.8	38.2	50.0	27.8	38.6	45.9	53.4	9.6	30.4	24.6	30.5

### Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

### Examination results (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary		% Passed	V Boys V Girls VIII Boys VIII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Text books	1337269	1306404	515727	456162		89.43	89.25	71.28	
Uniform	16769	308079	7431	10566	% Passed with > 60%	46.16	45.36	20.46	
Attendance	50345	325928	395992	348664	Transition rate P to U.P		100.0%	Total grossness	
Stationery	67043	61022	5537	6101	GPI : Primary grades		0.95	Primary	17.43
Enrolment in pre-primary						446.289	U Primary	28.03	

Raipur

135,191



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					59.0		Retention rate		CHHATTISGARH						
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability Boys Girls					Primary	U. Pry.						
							% SC enrolment	14.3	13.4	Pry. only	2.3				
I	905 290	447,400	3,200	2,447	16.3	11.7	% SC girls enr.	48.9	46.0	Pry + U.Pry	3.7				
II	705 309	346,047	2,354	1,839	11.5	3.6	% ST enrolment	34.1	28.9	P+UP+Sec	9.2				
III	661 741	318,436	2,322	1,707	12.2	7.0	% ST girls enr.	48.2	45.8	U. Pry. only	2.4				
IV	603 743	290,164	2,308	1,556	10.7	7.0	% OBC enr.	45.3	49.4	U.P. + Sec	4.7				
V	534 475	255,692	1,906	1,375	7.8	20.5	% OBC girls enr.	48.9	46.1	All schools	2.7				
VI	515,072	240,093	1,890	1,099	9.3	18.7	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio					
VII	446 378	206,067	1,480	1,035	7.5	10.5	Number of instructional days		201	GER Primary	131.48				
VIII	435 502	197,687	1,583	1,073	10.8	GER U. Pry.				90.77					
Pry (I V)	3,410,558	1,657,739	12,090	8,924	12.1	9.7	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		16	NER Primary					
U.Pry	1,396,952	643,847	4,953	3,207		NER U. Pry.				57.99					
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building				
Pry. only	82,317	64.1	22.5	13.3	27,125	19,488	5,508	591	48	3,157	4,566				
Pry + U.Pry	11,983	79.8	14.2	6.0	3,077	1,580	396	77	9	317	495				
P+UP+Sec	10,431	91.5	6.9	1.6	3,106	733	121	14	0	81	52				
U. Pry only	22,023	73.3	17.4	9.4	8,547	5,077	780	68	7	573	2,383				
U P + Sec	9,499	71.6	17.9	10.5	3,985	1,091	234	22	2	220	300				
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)															
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only					1,843	3,258	28,189	15,279	16,169	129	36	1,588			
Primary with Upper Primary					302	571	4,032	3,888	3,805	54	13	699			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					159	342	1,511	3,254	4,234	55	10	1,207			
Upper Primary only					221	592	4,367	8,465	11,406	77	14	464			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					123	230	1,108	2,825	5,139	67	9	362			
Para teachers					804	1,192	16,563	12,431	11,513	137	29	164			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	95,258	47,393	17,715	1,383	18,497	10,252	18	6,325	2,161	15,386	4,837				
Primary + U.Pry	16,846	7,141	5,687	536	2,057	1,418	7	799	470	1,490	953				
P + UP+Sec/HS	11,625	4,746	5,032	994	383	466	4	456	299	413	338				
Upper Pry. only	33,498	20,055	5,182	369	5,136	2,752	4	2,777	594	5,858	1,641				
U P + Sec/HS	11,583	6,955	2,580	328	1,249	471	0	851	273	1,275	385				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati					TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	2951929	2901903	8997	36869	4160					76.3	75.1				
Primary + U Pry	396835	374448	11703	10452	232					39.2	40.5				
P + UP+Sec/HS	251188	192166	51751	6993	278					9.4	12.7				
Upper Pry. only	933071	920704	614	10997	756					63.4	61.8				
U P + Sec HS	217521	209462	3483	4576	0					40.4	39.8				
Total / All Sch.	4750544	4598683	76548	69887	5426					68.0	67.0				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age		% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec HS	U P only	UP+Sec	Regular	Para	Private	55-56	57-58	59-60	TLM		96.7	
Male	37.6	11.5	1.3	33.2	12.8	92.9	84.7	75.2	4.1	4.0	4.3	School Dev		93.9	
Female	26.2	3.7	0.3	24.4	7.9	92.7	82.3	79.6	1.8	2.1	1.6	Input per graduate			
All Tch.	34.5	8.0	0.8	31.4	11.5	92.9	83.8	77.4	3.4	3.5	3.5			9.8	
@ = Government only															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	1	Dist. covered	1	State code	26	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI									
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections						2.39					
Data reported from						Number of schools		228							
No. of blocks/talukas		2		Number of CRC's		12		Number of villages		74					
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)		220		% Urban population		22.90		% 0 - 6 Population		18.23					
Decadal growth rate		59.2		Sex ratio		811		% SC population		1.90		% ST population		62.20	
Overall literacy rate		57.6		Male literacy rate		71.2		Female literacy rate		40.2		491			
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	114		78		2		0		1		17		212		
Private schools	9		2		5		0		0		0		16		
Govt. schools: Rural	80		46		0		0		0		1		127		
Private schools: Rural	6		1		4		0		0		0		11		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	10,281		23,373		1,539		0		49		72		35,314		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	1,408		182		2,298		0		0		0		3,888		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	7,439		11,080		0		0		0		72		18,591		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	393		147		1,382		0		0		0		1,922		
Government teachers	238		546		53		0		11		2		850		
Private teachers	46		8		59		0		0		0		113		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools			17.9		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		10.5		
% Single-teacher schools			26.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		14.5		
% Schools with SCR > 60			21.1		20.0		14.3		0.0		0.0		19.3		
% Schools with pre-primary			4.1		2.5		28.6		0.0		0.0		3.9		
% Schools with common toilets			25.2		38.8		71.4		0.0		0.0		29.4		
% Schools with girls toilets			21.1		38.8		85.7		0.0		100.0		28.1		
% Sch. with drinking water facility			93.5		95.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		87.3		
% Schools with ramp			0.8		2.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.3		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools			14.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		4.4		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			33.3		13.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		23.2		
% Enr. in schools without building			0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard			2.8		16.1		0.0		0.0		100.0		10.8		
Avg. no. of teachers per school			2.3		6.9		16.0		0.0		11.0		4.2		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			88.0		99.2		40.1		0.0		100.0		87.7		
% Girls enrolment			47.4		45.3		44.0		0.0		40.8		45.8		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			41		43		34		0		4		41		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			48		47		30				4		45		
% Schools with <=50 students			16.3		3.8		0.0		0.0		100.0		17.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.3		
% Female teachers			37.0		54.5		75.7				37.5		51.5		
% Schools established since 1994			39.8		8.8		14.3		0.0		0.0		25.4		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Examination results (Previous academic year)															
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				93.24	93.31	97.60	98.53			
Text books	10525	9680	5155	3417	% Passed with > 60%				48.89	49.87	36.21	46.59			
Uniform	10480	9640	5160	3441	Transition rate P. to U.P.						Total grossness				
Attendance	61	78	79	93	GPI : Primary grades				0.89		Primary		24.39		
Stationery	10462	10519	5144	3482	Enrolment in pre-primary				712		U. Primary		33.31		



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					64.8 Retention rate		DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI								
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -lition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.						
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	3.6	2.9	Pry. only	2.0				
I	8,398	4,143	14	8			% SC girls enr.	46.1	52.3	Pry + U.Pry	6.2				
II	6,708	3,233	4	9			% ST enrolment	69.6	69.5	P+UP+Sec	18.3				
III	6,674	3,150	22	9			% ST girls enr.	47.8	38.7	U. Pry. only					
IV	5,443	2,411	11	10			% OBC enr.	0.810	0.939	U.P. + Sec	11.0				
V	4,628	2,019	10	6			% OBC girls enr.	47.7	42.0	All schools	3.9				
VI	3,979	1,603	7	5			Average number of days			Enrolment ratio					
VII	3,372	1,391	8	7			Number of instructional days		221	GER Primary	123.73				
VIII	0	0	0	0						GER U. Pry.	46.47				
Pry.	27,223	12,937	51	36			Days spent on non- teaching assignments		13	NER Primary	93.82				
U.Pry	11,979	5,013	25	18						NER U. Pry.	30.61				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building				
Pry. only	242	56.3	29.1	14.6	46	43	56	11	0	4	0				
Pry + U.Pry	499	66.2	25.4	8.5	93	15	26	0	0	37	0				
P+UP+Sec	128	100.0	0.0	0.0	23	5	0	0	0	2	0				
U. Pry. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
U.P. + Sec	11	81.8	0.0	18.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)															
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
Primary only				30	99	55	56	30	2	0	4				
Primary with Upper Primary				40	206	135	96	53	1	0	18				
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				2	12	16	48	22	0	0	12				
Upper Primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				0	0	0	0	7	1	0	3				
Para teachers				0	1	2	8	1	0	0	1				
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	284	175	101	0	4	4	0	14	5	127	24				
Primary + U.Pry	554	249	296	4	1	4	0	18	18	150	90				
P + UP+Sec/HS	112	27	84	1	0	0	0	0	1	8	2				
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
U.P. + Sec/HS	11	5	3	3	0	0	0	2	1	1	1				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Gujarati	Marathi	English	Hindi					TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary on y	11587	7060	3126	1401	0					91.9	79.7				
Primary + U Pry	23564	16046	4009	2101	1408					95.0	92.5				
P + UP+Sec/HS	3960	504	599	2857	0					42.9	28.6				
Upper Pry only	0	0	0	0	0										
U.P. + Sec/HS	49	0	0	49	0					0.0	0.0				
Total / All Sch.	39160	23610	7734	6408	1408					84.2	76.3				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age		% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	100.0		
Male	2.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	93.6	75.0	42.1	2.2	2.9	3.3	School Dev.	100.0		
Female	3.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.4	100.0	51.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	Input per graduate			
All Tch	2.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.5	91.7	48.2	2.2	2.8	3.1				
@ = Government only														* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

\* = Government only

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	2	Dist. covered	2	State code	25	DAMAN & DIU									
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections					1.44						
Data reported from						Number of schools			101						
No. of blocks/taluks		2		Number of CRC's		11		Number of villages			12				
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)		158		% Urban population		36.30		% 0 - 6 Population		13.01					
Decadal growth rate		55.59		Sex ratio		709		% SC population		3.10		% ST population		8.80	
Overall literacy rate		78.2		Male literacy rate		86.8		Female literacy rate		65.6		Area (Sq. Km)		112	
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	46		2		6		14		13		7		88		
Private schools	3		3		5		0		2		0		13		
Govt. schools: Rural	27		2		4		10		8		1		52		
Private schools: Rural	0		0		3		0		1		0		4		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	8,377		458		923		2,139		3,959		1098		16,954		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	935		908		4,418		0		858		0		7,209		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	4,591		458		813		1,533		2,292		165		9,852		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	0		0		1,522		0		307		0		1,829		
Government teachers	227		8		39		86		126		35		521		
Private teachers	40		30		94		0		35		0		199		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools			4.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.0		
% Single-teacher schools			2.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60			12.2		0.0		9.1		14.3		6.7		9.9		
% Schools with pre-primary			30.6		80.0		36.4		0.0		0.0		24.8		
% Schools with common toilets			89.8		100.0		72.7		78.6		60.0		80.2		
% Schools with girls toilets			26.5		80.0		81.8		35.7		80.0		47.5		
% Sch. with drinking water facility			95.9		100.0		100.0		92.9		93.3		95.0		
% Schools with ramp			8.2		0.0		9.1		7.1		20.0		9.9		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools			0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			8.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		6.7		5.9		
% Enr. in schools without building			0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard			2.2		7.6		0.0		17.9		11.4		5.6		
Avg. no. of teachers per school			5.4		7.6		12.1		6.1		10.7		6.8		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			90.0		31.5		17.3		100.0		82.2		64.6		
% Girls enrolment			48.1		39.5		43.3		36.7		57.4		40.3		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			35		38		40		25		30		34		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			41		25		29		39		41		38		
% Schools with <=50 students			10.2		0.0		9.1		0.0		0.0		6.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0		0.0		9.1		0.0		13.3		3.0		
% Female teachers			68.9		76.3		73.9		51.2		43.4		62.2		
% Schools established since 1994			10.2		40.0		18.2		28.6		6.7		14.9		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				87.0	90.48	86.26	91.85			
Text books	1354	1343	1035	1029	% Passed with > 60%				40.05	41.78	23.79	36.66			
Uniform	1018	901	692	576	Transition rate P. to U.P.						Total grossness				
Attendance	650	585	481	401	GPI: Primary grades				0.86		Primary				
Stationery	1054	927	726	595	Enrolment in pre-primary				3.75		U Primary				



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					89.1	Retention rate			DAMAN & DIU				
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.				
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	4.1	4.5	Pry. only	4.6		
I	3,433	1,541	6	2			% SC girls enr.	47.9	45.1	Pry + U.Pry	11.6		
II	3,034	1,363	5	4			% ST enrolment	12.1	11.9	P+UP+Sec	16.6		
III	3,191	1,539	5	17			% ST girls enr.	45.8	46.0	U. Pry. only	3.9		
IV	3,060	1,458	4	7			% OBC enr.	0.758	2.2	U.P. + Sec	7.8		
V	3 110	1,427	6	3			% OBC girls enr.	50.0	63.6	All schools	6.3		
VI	2,991	1,372	3	5			Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	2,720	1,273	3	4			Number of instructional days	198	GER Primary		85.70		
VIII	2 624	1,200	4	4					GER U. Pry.		73.43		
Pry.	12,718	5,901	20	30			Days spent on non- teaching assignments	18	NER Primary		70.11		
U.Pry.	8 821	4,072	12	12					NER U. Pry.		52.85		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	227	48.6	50.5	1.0	98	48	0	0	0	1	0		
Pry + U.Pry	58	94.4	5.6	0.0	18	5	0	0	0	0	0		
P+UP+Sec	183	83.8	16.2	0.0	31	11	0	0	0	0	0		
U. Pry. only	55	48.1	51.9	0.0	44	14	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec	117	62.1	32.2	5.7	67	14	0	0	0	0	0		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					11	130	50	45	12	0	0	19	
Primary with Upper Primary					0	5	1	15	14	0	3	0	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					0	13	18	60	18	0	0	22	
Upper Primary only					9	30	8	25	11	2	0	1	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					0	31	18	62	36	2	0	10	
Para teachers					0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	267		83	184	0	0	0	0	2	13	9	10	
Primary + U.Pry	38		9	29	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	
P + UP+Sec/HS	133		30	83	18	0	2	0	2	2	2	2	
Upper Pry. only	86		42	44	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	0	
U.P. + Sec/HS	161		81	62	16	1	1	0	3	4	2	0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*		Gujarati	English		Hindi		Bengali		Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant	
Primary only	9294		7689	1605		0		0		0	0.0	0.0	
Primary + U.Pry	1459		765	347		0		347		0	0.0	0.0	
P + UP+Sec/HS	5348		932	4416		0		0		0	0.0	9.1	
Upper Pry. only	2149		2149	0		0		0		0	0.0	0.0	
U.P. + Sec/HS	4787		3548	651		386		0		202	0.0	0.0	
Total / All Sch.	23037		15083	7019		386		347		202	0.0	1.0	
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized		
	P only	P + JP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	0.0
Male	67.5	66.7	23.3	73.8	55.6	95.3	100.0	60.0	6.9	9.8	9.4	School Dev	100.7
Female	17.4	6.9	12.0	47.7	50.0	87.7	100.0	76.1	4.5	5.0	2.7	Input per graduate	
All Tch.	33.0	21.1	15.0	60.5	53.1	91.3	100.0	72.9	5.4	6.8	5.3		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

@ = Government only







STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	2	Dist. covered	2	State code	30	GOA							
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				3.02					
Data reported from						Number of schools		1,345					
No. of blocks/taluks		11	Number of CRC's		175	Number of villages		667					
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		1348	% Urban population		49.80	% 0 - 6 Population		10.83					
Decadal growth rate		14.89	Sex ratio		960	% SC population		1.80	% ST population		0.00	Area (Sq. Km)	
Overall literacy rate		82	Male literacy rate		88.4	Female literacy rate		75.4	3,702				
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	883	68	43		11		45		1		1,051		
Private schools	63	24	122		28		57		0		294		
Govt. schools: Rural	785	59	34		10		38		0		926		
Private schools: Rural	42	17	77		25		47		0		208		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	35,162	7,012	7,110		1,455		5,889		0		56,628		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	11,091	6,874	46,332		5,551		11,552		0		81,400		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	27,454	5,094	5,157		1,258		4,492		0		43,455		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	5,375	4,672	23,828		3,660		7,543		0		45,078		
Government teachers	1,793	432	312		45		304		0		2,886		
Private teachers	349	202	1,396		235		433		0		2,615		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools			31.7		7.6		7.3		5.1		1.0		23.9
% Single-teacher schools			42.8		7.6		3.6		10.3		2.0		31.5
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.2		1.1		7.3		5.1		0.0		1.9
% Schools with pre-primary			14.1		35.9		66.1		0.0		0.0		22.3
% Schools with common toilets			39.3		54.3		70.9		71.8		75.5		47.9
% Schools with girls toilets			26.4		54.3		81.8		69.2		84.3		40.7
% Sch. with drinking water facility			93.9		93.5		97.0		92.3		94.1		94.1
% Schools with ramp			3.4		4.3		8.5		0.0		4.9		4.1
% Enr. in single-teacher schools			13.8		1.1		0.1		4.2		0.1		5.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			2.1		2.2		3.0		0.0		2.9		2.2
% Enr. in schools without building			0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard			14.9		20.7		9.5		21.0		18.2		14.0
Avg. no. of teachers per school			2.3		6.9		10.4		7.2		7.2		4.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			76.0		50.5		13.3		20.8		33.8		40.9
% Girls enrolment			48.1		44.7		46.6		53.7		46.3		47.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			22		22		31		25		24		25
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			21		24		30		22		20		24
% Schools with <=50 students			77.0		26.1		12.1		17.9		9.8		58.7
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0		0.0		0.0		2.6		0.0		0.1
% Female teachers			81.6		76.0		79.6		67.9		61.7		76.8
% Schools established since 1994			4.9		0.0		2.4		5.1		6.9		4.4
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				88.23	90.58	83.11	87.41	
Text books	16941	16089	626	589	% Passed with > 60%				43.85	48.02	24.42	30.13	
Uniform	6168	5904	376	381	Transition rate P to U P				Total grossness				
Attendance	612	1280	334	385	GPI - Primary grades				0.90	Primary			
Stationery	9062	8557	438	456	Enrolment in pre-primary				22,943	U. Primary			



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					65.8 Retention rate						GOA		
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.				
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	2.7	1.8	Pry. only	2.4		
I	22,258	10,654	39	18			% SC girls enr.	47.5	47.9	Pry + U.Pry	6.2		
II	20,069	9,597	36	15			% ST enrolment	5.6	5.6	P+UP+Sec	10.8		
III	19,084	9,263	18	14			% ST girls enr.	45.6	49.0	U. Pry. only	8.1		
IV	14,644	6,843	26	22			% OBC enr.	7.2	5.4	U.P. + Sec	8.7		
V	19,802	9,040	57	23			% OBC girls enr.	49.1	48.1	All schools	4.3		
VI	20,919	9,725	39	16			Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	20,135	9,526	14	16			Number of instructional days	205		GER Primary	54.12		
VIII		5.17	0	0						GER U. Pry.	38.74		
Pry.	76,055	36,357	119	69			Days spent on non- teaching assignments	25		NER Primary	48.17		
U.Pry.	60,856	28,291	110	55						NER U. Pry.	26.95		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry only	2,244	64.1	30.6	5.3	827	892	13	1	0	7	1		
Pry + U.Pry	571	68.5	27.8	3.7	227	82	1	0	0	3	0		
P+UP+Sec	1,785	82.5	15.1	2.4	823	158	3	1	0	2	0		
U Pry only	317	89.6	8.2	2.2	246	33	0	2	0	2	0		
U.P. + Sec	892	72.8	24.3	2.9	557	94	4	0	0	2	0		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				116	1,195	254	424	118	3	9	2		
Primary with Upper Primary				22	248	69	214	73	1	0	0		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				39	430	243	731	222	10	5	0		
Upper Primary only				12	53	18	137	54	1	2	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				13	139	70	333	145	1	26	0		
Para teachers				0	11	6	29	15	5	3	0		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2,142	385	1,734	2	9	12	0	19	25	31	16		
Primary + U Pry	634	149	478	0	3	4	0	4	2	2	1		
P + UP+Sec/HS	1,708	340	1,340	0	8	20	0	1	2	5	0		
Upper Pry only	280	87	190	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	1		
U.P. + Sec/HS	737	283	444	0	7	3	0	0	1	12	4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Marathi	Konkani	Urdu	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
Primary only	46202	11280	27847	3687	957	2431	0.8	1.1					
Primary + U.Pry	13847	6708	3460	2922	383	374	0.0	3.3					
P + UP+Sec/HS	52265	29844	4827	17056	350	188	0.0	3.0					
Upper Pry only	7006	4862	244	0	515	1385	2.6	5.1					
U P + Sec HS	17441	13808	899	2111	380	243	2.0	3.9					
Total / All Sch	136761	66502	37277	25776	2585	4621	0.8	1.8					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized		
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec HS	U P only	UP+Sec	Govt	Private	55-56	57-58	59-60	TLM	101 5	
Male	33.2	40.3	49.1	48.3	59.4	100.0	100.0	10.6	8.3	0.4	School Dev	83.9	
Female	33.8	43.1	39.3	44.7	54.5	100.0	100.0	7.0	3.6	0.1	Input per graduate		
All Tch	33.7	42.4	41.3	45.8	56.4	100.0	100.0	7.8	4.6	0.2			
* @ = Government only												* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

\* = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

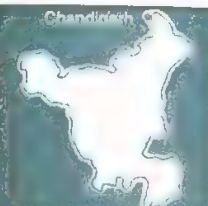
## STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	25	Dist. covered	25	State code	24	GUJARAT							
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				1.47					
Data reported from				Number of schools			37,256						
No. of blocks/taluks		232	Number of CRC's		3,309	Number of villages		22,732					
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		50671		% Urban population		37.40	% 0 - 6 Population		14.87				
Decadal growth rate		22.66	Sex ratio		920	% SC population		7.10	% ST population		14.80		
Overall literacy rate		69.1	Male literacy rate		79.7		Female literacy rate		57.8		196,024		
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response	Total	
Government schools	11,385		20,703		157		126		18		245	32,634	
Private schools	901		2,904		405		277		129		6	4,622	
Govt. schools: Rural	10,547		18,586		126		39		16		7	29,321	
Private schools: Rural	518		1,347		210		201		109		4	2,389	
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	956,310		5,038,493		36,127		32,312		2,229		0	6,065,471	
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	93,415		787,583		149,887		40,769		17,875		0	1,089,529	
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	771,313		4,249,302		27,403		6,928		2,022		0	5,056,968	
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	43,384		269,910		62,351		23,338		13,673		0	412,656	
Government teachers	31,334		139,710		993		913		76		0	173,026	
Private teachers	3,977		23,938		4,098		1,129		525		0	33,667	
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools		12.7	9.8	1.9	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.2	2.0	5.6	4.2
% Single-teacher schools		11.5	8.3	2.7	1.4	1.4	1.2	6.0	5.2	3.6	4.1	5.7	3.7
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.6	7.2	11.0	9.8	10.3	10.1	6.2	7.4	6.5	4.8	9.9	8.8
% Schools with pre-primary		10.5	12.1	11.9	15.9	39.2	39.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	14.8
% Schools with common toilets		37.2	44.2	58.0	63.9	67.6	70.5	71.9	71.7	75.7	80.3	50.7	57.3
% Schools with girls toilets		24.9	30.0	52.7	59.9	83.1	83.3	79.0	83.4	85.8	81.6	43.5	50.3
% Sch. with drinking water facility		68.8	72.4	83.0	85.6	91.1	92.0	95.6	95.0	94.7	94.6	77.7	80.9
% Schools with ramp		4.0	39.5	5.0	48.4	8.0	20.6	6.0	12.2	5.0	12.9	5.0	44.2
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		6.3	4.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4	2.1	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		26.1	27.5	13.7	13.5	7.0	14.4	15.1	16.9	15.4	19.7	17.8	18.1
% Enr. in schools without building		2.0	2.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.0
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	7.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	8.2	0.0	5.9	0.0	5.8	2.7	4.6
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.7	2.9	6.7	6.9	9.4	9.1	5.0	5.1	4.6	4.1	15.4	5.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.8	91.1	88.8	86.5	28.9	19.4	47.6	44.2	23.5	11.1	87.5	84.8
% Girls enrolment		47.4	48.1	45.8	46.2	41.5	41.0	41.6	44.4	40.1	39.8	45.9	46.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	30	37	36	37	37	36	36	33	33	46	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34	33	40	40	38	40	39	38	35	36	39	38
% Schools with <=50 students		45.1	42.2	11.1	7.8	15.0	11.2	0.0	16.4	0.0	18.4	24.2	20.0
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.6	1.6	2.3	3.5	1.8	0.0	0.9	0.6
% Female teachers		48.7	47.6	51.5	51.3	69.1	69.1	54.7	55.2	54.3	49.2	51.4	51.0
% Schools established since 1994		25.1	27.8	9.7	12.3	27.5	33.5	26.0	27.8	27.8	33.3	51.4	17.9
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						IV Boys	IV Grls	VII Boys	VII Grls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				90.89	92.06	94.47	95.17	
Text books	2078088	1888688	745998	614784	% Passed with > 60%				54.62	57.13	60.18	64.28	
Uniform	1319254	1234310	490847	411459	Transition rate P. to U.P.				88.11		Total grossness		
Attendance	1552447	1468681	676547	583065	GPI : Primary grades				0.87		Primary	21.35	
Stationery	67343	93961	28560	32211	Enrolment in pre-primary				236.60		U Primary	26.36	



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					77.6		Retention rate		62.54		GUJARAT				
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.						
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	7.4	7.9	Pry. only					
I	1,306,313	620,866	6,481	4,126	15.1	4.6	% SC girls enr.	47.9	45.7	Pry + U.Pry	2.6				
II	1,118,609	526,681	5,429	3,609	10.7	2.8	% ST enrolment	19.1	15.8	P+UP+Sec	6.2				
III	1,069,717	504,258	5,727	4,057	10.8	3.5	% ST girls enr.	48.3	45.5	U. Pry. only	8.4				
IV	1,013,340	476,174	5,362	3,563	8.7	4.8	% OBC enr.	49.8	46.3	U.P. + Sec	4.8				
V	971,680	445,742	5,232	3,566	9.2	6.1	% OBC girls enr.	47.0	43.1	All schools	3.8				
VI	896,338	400,393	4,890	3,186	7.1	6.6	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio					
VII	777,678	338,885	4,229	2,728	5.2		Number of instructional days		209	GER Primary	100.30				
VIII	1,325	471	0	0		GER U. Pry.				49.91					
Pry.	4,507,979	2,127,979	22,999	15,355	11.1	4.3	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		12	NER Primary	78.89				
U.Pry.	2,645,696	1,185,020	14,351	9,480		NER U. Pry.				36.64					
Classrooms/Other rooms						Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building			
Pry. only	31,665	78.6	17.7	3.7	7,414	9,413	1,267	38	11	591	447				
Pry + U.Pry	147,250	82.7	13.4	3.9	36,532	19,217	1,164	39	2	2,360	44				
P+UP+Sec	4,693	93.8	5.2	1.1	1,736	474	15	1	0	13	1				
U. Pry. only	1,917	95.3	3.6	1.1	847	352	6	1	0	2	2				
U.P. + Sec	565	96.3	3.5	0.2	181	130	1	0	0	1	1				
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only		2,421	17,000	7,559	4,150	1,809	24	184	1,930						
Primary with Upper Primary		9,143	81,687	32,374	22,428	8,827	84	578	7,720						
Primary with Upper P. & Sec./Higher		285	1,026	463	1,808	624	15	31	777						
Upper Primary only		110	745	342	506	233	2	5	84						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.		34	151	90	211	88	1	3	13						
Para teachers		69	313	248	265	140	1	14	78						
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	35,311	18,086	16,354	637	99	134	1	2,121	1,773	4,866	3,154				
Primary + U Pry	163,648	77,775	81,737	3,329	364	440	3	9,053	7,635	11,909	10,567				
P + UP+Sec/HS	5,091	1,368	3,062	599	19	43	0	104	207	123	145				
Upper Pry. only	2,042	877	1,085	65	8	6	1	72	101	68	59				
U.P. + Sec/HS	601	301	288	2	3	7	0	26	18	28	29				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi					TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	1012459	960987	7426	34786	9260					82.8	83.5				
Primary + U Pry	5659900	5451600	71137	101795	35368					81.4	82.0				
P + UP+Sec/HS	182427	148348	23759	8090	2230					21.0	22.2				
Upper Pry only	72166	67539	0	3344	1283					25.1	25.8				
U P + Sec/HS	19697	19319	158	85	135					6.8	9.5				
Total / All Sch	6946649	6647793	102480	148100	48276					79.5	80.2				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age		% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U P only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	96.6		
Male	66.6	63.8	18.2	7.9	4.3	95.7	88.3	61.5	2.9	2.8	0.4	School Dev	85.2		
Female	50.1	52.6	7.2	12.4	6.9	96.0	88.2	54.1	2.9	2.2	0.3	Input per graduate			
All Tch	58.8	58.0	10.6	10.4	5.6	95.8	88.2	56.3	2.9	2.5	0.3	7.7			
* = Government only															
Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
Total districts	19	Dist. covered	19	State code	06	HARYANA										
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				2.06								
Initialised entities						Number of schools				13,559						
No. of blocks/taluks		130		Number of CRC's		1,199		Number of villages		9,981						
Basic data : 2001																
Total population in (000's)		21145		% Urban population		29.00		% 0 - 6 Population		15.77						
Decadal growth rate		28.43		Sex ratio		861		% SC population		19.30		% ST population		0.00		
Overall literacy rate		67.9		Male literacy rate		78.5		Female literacy rate		55.7		Area (Sq. Km)				
												44,212				
Key data: Elementary education																
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total			
Government schools	8,598		349		276		1,203		2,321		24		12,771			
Private schools	103		167		469		11		38		0		788			
Govt. schools: Rural	8,036		287		221		1,149		2,166		0		11,859			
Private schools: Rural	77		106		341		5		15		0		544			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	1,279,839		52,533		62,028		118,847		405,636		0		1,918,883			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	11,479		33,054		113,087		1,346		6,528		0		165,494			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	1,169,345		37,405		46,971		111,596		364,841		0		1,730,158			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	8,645		20,982		65,319		681		2,224		0		97,851			
Government teachers	30,858		1,541		2,048		5,045		19,322		0		58,814			
Private teachers	381		912		2,758		45		141		0		4,237			
Performance Indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools				
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06			
% Single-classroom schools		8.0	8.6	9.0	4.8	2.8	1.2	4.9	7.0	1.3	2.4	6.2	6.8			
% Single-teacher schools		9.1	8.6	4.3	6.6	1.1	0.3	6.5	7.7	0.2	0.3	6.7	6.5			
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.3	17.5	10.3	9.1	6.9	5.5	6.7	7.1	6.5	5.5	15.5	13.5			
% Schools with pre-primary		54.8	49.5	29.6	37.8	28.5	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.4	36.1			
% Schools with common toilets		70.3	72.3	57.1	63.6	56.2	69.5	55.3	61.0	58.0	63.2	65.0	69.1			
% Schools with girls toilets		65.7	65.3	69.5	71.7	73.7	87.7	74.7	71.1	85.8	85.5	69.9	70.7			
% Sch. with drinking water facility		89.2	89.5	75.5	80.8	77.6	91.9	90.4	87.1	94.6	95.6	88.7	90.0			
% Schools with ramp		29.0	47.5	15.0	27.9	21.0	45.1	33.0	50.9	40.0	59.1	30.0	48.9			
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		4.0	4.0	1.4	3.7	0.5	0.2	4.2	4.9	0.2	0.2	2.9	3.0			
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		27.8	31.0	23.6	32.9	13.6	19.5	29.3	31.7	21.6	22.6	26.0	29.0			
% Enr. in schools without building		0.4	0.3	15.5	3.6	4.2	1.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.6			
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	2.7	0.1	14.7	0.0	8.2	0.0	3.6	0.0	2.5	3.7	3.6			
Avg. no. of teachers per school		3.7	3.6	3.9	4.8	5.6	6.5	4.1	4.2	8.0	8.3	7.0	4.7			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0	99.1	47.5	61.4	26.3	35.4	92.5	98.9	91.9	98.4	92.3	92.1			
% Girls enrolment		48.2	48.1	41.1	42.9	43.2	40.7	53.0	53.4	47.7	48.3	48.0	47.6			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44	41	45	35	50	36	27	24	25	21	48	33			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		45	41	36	36	31	24	31	29	26	23	37	33			
% Schools with <=50 students		13.9	16.7	24.0	14.7	11.1	16.5	0.0	20.5	0.0	3.9	21.5	14.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2	2.5	3.0	3.5	2.2	3.0	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.6	2.5	2.1			
% Female teachers		46.7	45.6	45.9	41.7	53.2	44.9	36.8	34.9	37.7	36.9	42.9	41.8			
% Schools established since 1994		8.8	11.4	57.5	53.9	45.4	52.5	51.2	55.8	25.5	27.0	42.9	22.1			
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Examination results (Previous academic year)																
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys		V Girls		VII Boys		VII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				80.43	82.25	87.86		86.36			
Text books	328751	552106	119214	230013	% Passed with > 60%				29.86	31.38	15.11		15.50			
Uniform	5500	243818	3908	5334	Transition rate P. to U.P				80.21		Total grossness					
Attendance	11350	182428	83146	64227	GPI Primary grades				0.90		Primary		14.85			
Stationery	276506	255097	74178	63492	Enrolment in pre-primary				207.051		U. Primary		14.91			



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					88.0	Retention rate		94.34	HARYANA						
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.						
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	33.0	27.8	Pry. only	3.6				
I	301,554	140,822	1,465	941	0.0	8.0	% SC girls enr.	48.1	45.4	Pry + U.Pry	4.7				
II	284,191	134,136	1,597	1,034	0.0	3.1	% ST enrolment	0.361	0.808	P+UP+Sec	9.9				
III	302,973	144,108	1,935	1,229	0.0	9.5	% ST girls enr.	49.5	43.3	U. Pry. only	3.4				
IV	288,305	137,973	1,721	1,092	0.0	10.3	% OBC enr.	32.6	30.8	U.P. + Sec	7.7				
V	265,292	126,050	1,581	1,073	0.0	35.4	% OBC girls enr.	46.2	47.9	All schools	4.7				
VI	216,990	103,727	1,307	977	0.0	15.5	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio					
VII	201,904	96,567	1,290	1,054	0.0	2.6	Number of instructional days		204	GER Primary	57.90				
VIII	223,168	108,798	1,516	1,173	0.0					GER U. Pry.	41.45				
Pry (I-V)	1,442,315	683,089	8,299	5,369	0.0	12.7	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		18	NER Primary	38.08				
U.Pry.	642,062	309,092	4,113	3,204						NER U. Pry.	20.29				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms		Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building			
Pry. only	31,585	73.9	18.7	7.4	12,337	8,485	49	4	3	36	19				
Pry + U.Pry	2,409	85.5	12.3	2.2	830	476	5	0	0	1	1				
P+UP+Sec	7,353	93.8	5.3	0.9	2,309	709	4	0	0	2	0				
U. Pry. only	4,165	71.6	19.8	8.6	2,510	1,166	11	0	0	3	3				
U.P. + Sec	18,223	64.2	23.1	12.7	10,303	2,296	37	0	0	4	1				
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)															
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only					4,266	7,907	5,480	7,847	3,606	66	31	1,933			
Primary with Upper Primary					96	180	193	594	356	7	9	993			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					100	247	322	1,160	992	30	39	1,871			
Upper Primary only					285	730	404	1,623	1,597	74	30	309			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					584	2,458	1,208	6,479	6,377	199	124	1,939			
Para teachers					35	33	29	97	70	4	1	38			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	31,239	16,187	13,555	1,394	60	39	4	3,350	805	86	65				
Primary + U Pry	2,453	942	674	812	13	10	2	109	42	10	3				
P + UP+Sec/HS	4,806	2,177	1,766	818	21	24	0	223	74	8	11				
Upper Pry. only	5,090	3,152	1,689	211	25	12	1	362	102	7	2				
U.P. + Sec/HS	19,463	11,424	6,670	1,274	48	38	9	819	262	44	13				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati					TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	1225884	1202234	20499	2698	453					85.7	88.8				
Primary + U Pry	82358	74383	5542	2433	0					27.5	33.1				
P + UP+Sec HS	146234	118975	13869	13269	121					10.2	11.9				
Upper Pry. only	112352	110457	1849	0	46					81.8	88.6				
U.P. + Sec/HS	385946	379077	6258	611	0					87.6	92.7				
Total / All Sch.	1952774	1885126	48017	19011	620					79.1	83.0				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age <sup>(in years)</sup>		% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U P only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.9		
Male	84.6	44.5	14.6	82.6	79.3	94.0	82.9	39.5	7.1	6.2	0.1	School Dev	99.0		
Female	85.0	26.0	12.2	85.7	81.1	94.5	74.6	52.3	7.5	4.1	0.1	Input per graduate <sup>(in years)</sup>			
All Tch	84.8	36.8	13.5	83.7	80.0	94.2	79.3	45.5	7.3	5.3	0.1	10.3			

\* = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items


STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	12	Dist. covered	12	State code	02	HIMACHAL PRADESH							
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				2.59					
Initialised entities						Number of schools		16,013					
No. of blocks/taluks		116	Number of CRC's		2,182	Number of villages		18,206					
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		6078		% Urban population		9.80		% 0 - 6 Population		13.05			
Decadal growth rate		17.54	Sex ratio		968	% SC population		24.70		% ST population		4.00	
Overall literacy rate		76.5	Male literacy rate		85.3		Female literacy rate		67.4		55,673		
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total
Government schools	10,625		8		19		2,112		1,649		51		14,464
Private schools	636		274		604		8		27		0		1,549
Govt. schools: Rural	10,365		5		10		2,070		1,555		1		14,006
Private schools: Rural	587		232		463		8		22		0		1,312
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	544,251		914		7,292		129,169		226,733		0		908,359
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	25,730		24,396		108,575		354		4,406		0		163,461
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	525,111		345		3,104		126,379		208,476		0		863,415
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	22,885		20,015		72,627		354		2,560		0		118,441
Government teachers	25,402		58		162		8,746		9,865		0		44,233
Private teachers	2,504		1,679		4,143		32		187		0		8,545
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools		5.2	4.9	1.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	11.7	9.1	1.5	1.0	5.4	4.7
% Single-teacher schools		11.5	13.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.1	0.0	8.7	9.7
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	0.9	0.8	0.0	2.0	0.3	6.5	4.3	11.6	8.8	2.9	2.1
% Schools with pre-primary		5.5	4.6	76.7	61.0	75.0	69.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	7.2
% Schools with common toilets		31.1	34.7	78.2	79.8	73.7	74.3	25.7	39.9	52.8	57.5	34.9	40.0
% Schools with girls toilets		15.2	20.3	73.3	76.2	90.2	90.4	19.5	34.2	50.8	57.9	23.0	29.7
% Sch. with drinking water facility		87.5	89.6	98.9	98.6	98.5	98.1	71.4	77.0	93.4	94.4	86.4	88.7
% Schools with ramp		5.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	7.7	3.0	3.7	4.0	5.3	5.0	5.6
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		6.9	8.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.5	0.1	0.0	4.0	4.7
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		30.9	29.8	5.6	3.5	8.1	3.2	36.4	36.7	26.7	25.8	29.9	28.7
% Enr. in schools without building		0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	8.9	6.9	0.3	0.4	1.4	1.2
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	3.5	0.0	7.7	0.0	5.5	0.0	8.0	0.0	7.5	5.1	5.2
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.5	2.5	5.9	6.2	6.8	6.9	4.4	4.1	6.2	6.0	4.7	3.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.4	95.5	5.2	3.6	7.2	6.3	99.8	99.7	98.3	98.1	86.8	84.7
% Girls enrolment		48.7	48.8	39.3	39.1	40.1	39.8	48.3	48.3	48.6	48.7	47.6	47.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	20	15	15	28	27	15	15	24	23	48	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	16	12	11	16	15	32	27	28	25	20	18
% Schools with <=50 students		60.6	62.7	33.5	22.0	14.4	7.2	0.0	46.9	0.0	6.0	58.8	51.9
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.1	0.8	0.0	3.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
% Female teachers		45.5	45.3	59.1	59.0	57.5	57.6	23.7	24.6	29.4	30.9	39.7	40.3
% Schools established since 1994		32.8	33.3	54.9	65.2	34.8	46.7	75.4	78.4	26.2	26.4	39.7	39.5
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				96.55	97.21	78.68	78.62	
Text books	190163	251451	91286	141021	% Passed with > 60%				54.13	57.88	20.56	22.25	
Uniform	34450	38784	784	686	Transition rate P. to U.P.				92.01		Total grossness		
Attendance	1351	5244	147	135	GPI - Primary grades				0.91		Primary	21.46	
Stationery	117966	127795	951	990	Enrolment in pre-primary				49.516		U Primary	24.45	



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					100.8		Retention rate		81.38		HIMACHAL PRADESH				
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.						
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	29.7	26.9	Pry. only	31				
I	128,622	60,854	989	659	6.8	2.8	% SC girls enr.	48.7	47.7	Pry + U.Pry	7.9				
II	130,750	62,409	1,046	733	3.9	1.7	% ST enrolment	5.5	5.5	P+UP+Sec	12.7				
III	133,306	63,628	1,157	773	3.3	0.4	% ST girls enr.	48.8	47.2	U. Pry. only	2.3				
IV	138,674	66,095	1,172	750	5.0	2.1	% OBC enr.	14.2	14.7	U.P. + Sec	5.5				
V	129,608	61,766	851	572	2.6	7.5	% OBC girls enr.	47.1	48.5	All schools	3.7				
VI	132,512	62,146	1,187	803	9.4	4.6	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio					
VII	131,665	62,368	1,044	686	6.9	3.8	Number of instructional days		228	GER Primary	110.53				
VIII	146,683	70,144	1,023	716	16.4	GER U. Pry.				109.27					
Pry (I-V)	660,960	314,752	5,215	3,487	4.3	2.8	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		18	NER Primary	87.29				
U.Pry.	410,860	194,658	3,254	2,205						NER U. Pry.	75.29				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building				
Pry. only	34,805	58.1	29.2	12.7	9,916	7,117	968	581	1	2,470	51				
Pry + U.Pry	2,238	90.3	9.1	0.6	532	237	12	6	0	22	0				
P+UP+Sec	7,938	91.5	7.7	0.7	2,324	545	11	6	0	50	0				
U. Pry. only	4,801	62.2	28.9	8.9	2,074	1,430	130	98	0	159	255				
U.P. + Sec	9,244	47.7	35.0	17.2	5,340	926	167	107	1	457	9				
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)															
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
Primary only				855	9,953	4,373	5,152	2,384	48	80	46				
Primary with Upper Primary				15	143	208	770	481	18	8	51				
Primary with Upper P. & Sec./Higher				31	239	365	1,974	1,458	39	13	53				
Upper Primary only				153	2,661	763	2,471	1,729	78	27	1				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				128	2,575	762	3,281	2,455	110	38	9				
Para teachers				96	794	1,337	2,549	1,894	78	20	12				
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	27,906	12,221	10,662	8	3,045	1,969	1	2,336	1,086	1,044	604				
Primary + U.Pry	1,737	691	999	4	19	24	0	82	56	28	36				
P + UP+Sec/HS	4,305	1,767	2,390	15	54	79	0	192	133	42	57				
Upper Pry. only	8,778	5,988	1,895	0	633	262	0	996	203	273	72				
U.P. + Sec/HS	10,052	6,509	2,849	0	437	257	0	1,007	345	292	90				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese					TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	519,267	504,755	11,836	2,213	463					93.0	92.9				
Primary + U.Pry	241,118	130,778	10,402	638	0					0.4	1.8				
P + UP+Sec/HS	111,687	44,089	62,426	5,172	0					1.6	1.9				
Upper Pry. only	115,863	114,882	497	347	143					87.1	90.8				
U.P. + Sec/HS	210,215	204,151	3,688	2,234	142					95.6	95.0				
Total / All Sch.	981,158	880,955	88,849	10,604	748					87.0	87.4				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age		% Grants utilized	
	Primary	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Regular	Para	Private	55-56	57-58	59-60	TLM	91.0		
Male	83	14	15	73.3	61.5	98.5	75.4	85.3	5.1	4.3	0.1	School Dev	89.6		
Female	75	5.6	1.6	67.5	55.9	98.9	80.9	80.3	5.3	4.0	0.1	Input per graduate			
All Teachers	78	11	13	71.9	59.8	98.7	77.4	82.3	5.2	4.2	0.1	(Rs. per year)			
* = Government only															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

\* = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06														
Total districts	14	Dist. covered	14	State code	01	JAMMU & KASHMIR						 Srinagar		
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				2.41						
Initialised entities					Number of schools		19,451							
No. of blocks/taluks		181	Number of CRC's		1,386	Number of villages		6,950						
Basic data : 2001														
Total population in (000's)		10144	% Urban population		24.80	% 0 - 6 Population		14.65					Area (Sq. Km)	
Decadal growth rate		29.43	Sex ratio		892	% SC population		7.60	% ST population		10.90			
Overall literacy rate		55.5	Male literacy rate		66.6	Female literacy rate		43			222,236			
Key data: Elementary education														
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response	Total					
Government schools	10,573	4,212	875		34	294		117	16,105					
Private schools	886	1,524	929		1	6		0	3,346					
Govt. schools: Rural	9,967	3,855	762		27	262		0	14,873					
Private schools: Rural	725	1,151	431		1	4		0	2,312					
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	356,722	479,939	152,154		4,591	37,019		0	1,030,425					
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	52,210	224,558	259,417		104	423		0	536,712					
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	339,831	438,389	129,602		3,835	34,338		0	945,995					
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	40,647	171,280	107,781		104	275		0	320,087					
Government teachers	24,697	27,442	7,735		199	1,990		0	62,063					
Private teachers	4,553	12,591	10,143		14	44		0	27,345					
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools		
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools		17.6	17.4	3.0	3.7	0.5	0.4	0.0	2.9	0.4	0.3	12.0	11.4	
% Single-teacher schools		7.8	9.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	5.2	5.5	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8	1.1	7.6	6.6	3.9	3.1	3.0	11.4	3.0	2.7	3.5	3.0	
% Schools with pre-primary		73.1	75.1	72.8	77.8	64.2	70.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.2	73.7	
% Schools with common toilets		13.6	16.7	42.1	45.2	58.9	67.4	45.5	40.0	56.1	58.7	25.6	30.4	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6	5.5	24.9	25.6	56.0	64.3	30.3	11.4	36.0	35.0	14.8	17.3	
% Sch. with drinking water facility		50.6	54.2	69.5	70.6	86.1	86.8	69.7	65.7	71.6	71.7	58.9	62.0	
% Schools with ramp		1.0	1.3	4.0	2.7	6.0	4.5	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		5.3	6.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.7	1.8	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		38.5	38.0	25.0	22.6	20.4	16.4	24.2	25.7	41.7	43.0	33.4	31.3	
% Enr. in schools without building		6.4	4.4	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.9	0.7	2.9	1.6	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	11.9	0.0	7.0	0.0	7.0	0.1	11.8	0.0	14.4	10.3	8.5	
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.7	2.6	7.1	7.0	9.3	9.9	6.3	6.1	7.3	6.8	7.0	4.6	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.5	77.2	66.5	68.1	43.4	37.0	84.3	97.8	81.0	98.9	68.7	65.8	
% Girls enrolment		48.4	48.3	45.1	45.3	42.4	43.6	37.1	36.5	42.2	42.0	45.4	45.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	14	20	18	25	23	22	22	22	18	45	18	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18	15	24	22	20	19	22	25	19	16	21	19	
% Schools with <=50 students		73.6	80.1	15.4	12.1	8.0	2.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	14.0	52.2	51.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
% Female teachers		38.8	38.1	41.5	40.5	47.4	51.7	41.5	35.2	34.2	24.2	41.4	41.6	
% Schools established since 1994		35.9	43.9	9.1	12.3	6.5	10.2	27.3	31.4	6.4	5.3	41.4	30.6	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				V Boys		V Girls		VIII Boys		VIII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		96.85		97.08		86.77		86.92	
Text books	329402	304177	163128	137523	% Passed with > 60%		46.91		46.92		35.49		35.71	
Uniform	11544	11445	3315	2508	Transition rate P. to U.P.		100.00		Total grossness					
Attendance	22633	23572	11959	11106	GPI : Primary grades		0.85		Primary		19.63			
Stationery	5048	4560	2365	2409	Enrolment in pre-primary		273.057		U. Primary		20.60			




Area (Sq. Km)



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					82.9 Retention rate		JAMMU & KASHMIR							
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.					
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	9.2	10.1	Pry. only	2.3			
I	229,467	106,298	2,308	1,287	1.7	19.2	% SC girls enr.	45.8	45.4	Pry + U.Pry	5.5			
II	208,784	96,604	2,103	1,260	1.6	6.8	% ST enrolment	14.3	10.3	P+UP+Sec	11.8			
III	213,314	98,478	2,189	1,330	1.6	5.1	% ST girls enr.	43.6	37.5	U. Pry. only	5.3			
IV	196,455	89,442	1,918	1,105	1.4	3.1	% OBC enr.	6.1	6.0	U.P. + Sec	7.6			
V	190,340	86,287	1,840	1,040	2.0	5.3	% OBC girls enr.	45.7	43.2	All schools	4.2			
VI	180,656	80,778	1,339	785	2.8	2.9	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio				
VII	173,048	77,894	1,163	713	2.6	0.4	Number of instructional days	196	13	GER Primary	94.40			
VIII	175,073	77,760	1,075	659	8.7	GER U. Pry.				71.55				
Pry (I-V)	1,038,360	477,109	10,358	6,022	1.7	8.5	Days spent on non- teaching assignments			NER Primary	75.86			
U.Pry	528,777	236,432	3,577	2,157						NER U. Pry.	52.49			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building			
Pry. only	26,711	47.8	36.7	15.5	4,835	6,579	2,522	1151	11	279	632			
Pry + U.Pry	31,436	55.6	31.0	13.5	7,266	3,775	1,099	188	0	562	48			
P+UP+Sec	21,271	78.2	15.8	6.0	6,767	1384	172	9	0	227	2			
U. Pry. only	186	48.9	37.6	13.4	63	22	6	3	0	2	1			
U.P. + Sec	2,290	41.7	39.1	19.2	1,033	227	34	4	0	34	1			
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)														
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only					528	4,074	7,932	11,608	4,490	86	15	296		
Primary with Upper Primary					570	4,977	9,639	17,422	6,633	117	57	426		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					146	1,367	2,002	9,488	4,531	91	37	160		
Upper Primary only					3	20	27	77	78	4	0	1		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					19	151	124	1,014	642	11	4	64		
Para teachers					9	20	135	195	96	2	2	18		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	29,250	17,967	11,053	9	142	79	0	978	602	2,345	991			
Primary + U.Pry	40,033	23,690	16,146	5	123	69	0	1,091	777	2,041	826			
P + UP+Sec/HS	17,878	8,617	9,205	0	25	31	0	536	381	623	283			
Upper Pry. only	213	137	73	0	1	2	0	0	1	13	1			
U.P. + Sec/HS	2,034	1,538	491	0	4	1	0	19	7	135	33			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received				
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others					TLM Grant	SD Grant			
Primary only	408642	224598	104984	76867	2193					72.9	52.6			
Primary + U.Pry	704100	453191	121607	126041	3261					65.3	48.4			
P + UP+Sec/HS	411204	296451	45003	67721	2029					34.0	21.6			
Upper Pry. only	4695	4081	459	155	0					74.3	34.3			
U.P. + Sec/HS	37081	29489	5248	2226	118					33.0	8.0			
Total / All Sch.	1565722	1007810	277301	273010	7601					66.0	47.4			
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age		% Grants utilized
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	J.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	95.4	
Male	60.6	42.0	19.2	61.3	40.5	42.8	27.9	24.7	2.7	2.2	0.4	School Dev.	94.1	
Female	47.8	31.4	9.6	63.0	33.8	61.1	45.0	31.6	2.8	1.5	0.1	Input per graduate		
All Tch.	55.7	37.7	14.3	61.9	38.9	49.5	33.9	28.4	2.7	2.0	0.3	7.2		
@ = Government only														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

@ = Government only


STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06														
Total districts	22	Dist covered	22	State code	20	JHARKHAND								
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				3.97						
Initialised entities					Number of schools				36,211					
No. of blocks/taluks		261	Number of CRC's		1,866	Number of villages		34,276						
Basic data : 2001														
Total population in (000's)		26946	% Urban population		22.20	% 0 - 6 Population		18.40		Area (Sq Km)				
Decadal growth rate		23.36	Sex ratio		941	% SC population		11.80	% ST population					26.30
Overall literacy rate		53.6	Male literacy rate		67.3	Female literacy rate		38.9		79 714				
Key data: Elementary education														
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response	Total					
Government schools	27,023	7,405	431		93	595		37	35,584					
Private schools	244	184	100		44	54		1	627					
Govt. schools: Rural	26,230	6,848	378		81	518		0	34,055					
Private schools: Rural	207	91	53		26	34		0	411					
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	2,717,190	2,216,050	119,017		16,868	98,856		0	5,167,981					
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	26,929	58,883	34,769		11,259	7,201		112	139,153					
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	2,609,785	1,981,132	102,080		15,167	83,642		0	4,791,806					
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	20,626	26,349	13,723		4,390	3,732		0	68,820					
Government teachers	56,419	44,381	2,733		474	4,273		19	108,299					
Private teachers	714	1,122	705		90	371		10	3,012					
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools		
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools		6.0	6.4	1.0	2.7	1.6	4.0	1.4	3.6	0.3	1.2	4.7	5.5	
% Single-teacher schools		21.0	33.1	3.8	3.2	3.7	5.1	7.0	4.4	4.0	2.0	16.6	25.7	
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.5	19.7	55.4	41.9	44.7	33.0	32.4	27.7	9.5	10.0	37.5	24.4	
% Schools with pre-primary		5.9	5.9	8.3	8.3	15.9	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	6.6	
% Schools with common toilets		13.7	13.4	35.1	46.5	35.8	47.1	35.2	56.9	35.5	37.6	19.3	21.4	
% Schools with girls toilets		7.5	6.7	20.2	25.1	26.4	36.0	28.2	46.0	37.3	35.3	11.2	11.6	
% Sch. with drinking water facility		80.2	66.0	88.8	89.4	87.4	88.3	94.4	94.2	93.1	91.5	82.5	72.4	
% Schools with ramp		5.0	3.3	8.0	7.6	3.0	8.1	4.0	6.6	4.0	3.4	6.0	4.3	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		16.2	23.8	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	5.0	1.5	1.1	0.9	9.0	13.0	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		42.3	34.7	36.2	35.8	37.0	32.8	46.5	30.7	46.8	41.8	41.0	35.0	
% Enr. in schools without building		2.8	26.4	0.3	1.1	0.8	3.1	0.0	2.2	0.5	3.9	1.6	14.3	
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	24.2	0.0	13.8	0.0	17.0	0.1	14.5	0.0	18.7	14.3	19.4	
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.2	2.1	6.1	6.0	6.4	6.5	5.4	4.1	5.9	7.2	4.3	3.1	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	99.0	97.6	97.4	91.6	77.4	90.0	60.0	95.6	93.2	98.4	97.4	
% Girls enrolment		46.5	48.0	44.8	46.1	42.1	42.8	38.6	45.4	45.8	46.3	45.6	47.0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54	48	56	50	49	45	43	50	30	23	46	48	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		55	69	69	60	56	46	45	46	28	27	59	62	
% Schools with <=50 students		15.5	19.3	4.0	5.2	8.9	7.0	0.0	13.9	0.0	17.7	13.4	16.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.1	7.5	11.0	7.8	9.8	6.8	16.9	2.9	4.3	2.2	11.0	7.4	
% Female teachers		23.0	28.1	29.7	30.7	32.4	31.9	18.8	27.1	24.6	28.5	26.2	29.3	
% Schools established since 1994		8.6	41.7	1.1	2.8	3.3	13.2	2.8	6.6	2.0	4.2	26.2	32.3	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary											
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls		
Text books	1049471	1271346	256128	312937	% Passed with > 60%				23.91	23.10	18.10	18.00		
Uniform	11686	15617	2370	9701	Transition rate P. to U.P.				91.05		Total grossness			
Attendance	361407	352937	25160	24859	GPI : Primary grades				0.90		Primary	8.50		
Stationery	97765	99820	18415	18556	Enrolment in pre-primary				263,475		U. Primary	9.74		



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					38.7	Retention rate		59.38	JHARKHAND					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.	category	classrooms				
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	14.8	11.6	Pry only	1.5			
I	1,426,941	697,319	3,364	2,422	9.9	27.5	% SC girls enr.	46.0	40.2	Pry + U.Pry	5.0			
II	988,506	477,851	2,330	2,007	4.8	9.9	% ST enrolment	33.6	27.5	P+UP+Sec	6.3			
III	862,287	406,749	2,114	1,723	3.9	9.8	% ST girls enr.	46.9	43.3	U. Pry. only	4.4			
IV	664,730	305,432	1,901	1,287	3.2	7.3	% OBC enr.	42.3	46.6	U.P. + Sec	6.0			
V	552,289	247,754	1,514	1,102	2.9	24.2	% OBC girls enr.	48.2	44.9	All schools	2.4			
VI	360,842	158,886	827	602	2.8	18.6	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio				
VI.	269,043	118,386	639	422	2.8	33.0	Number of instructional days		213	GER Primary	123.58			
VII	182,496	80,813	399	290	2.6		Days spent on non-teaching assignments		27	GER U. Pry.	37.21			
Pry (I-V)	4,494,753	2,135,105	11,223	8,541	5.8	17.0				NER Primary	63.66			
U Pry	812,381	358,085	1,865	1,314						NER U. Pry	18.41			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms		Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry only	39,594	51.5	30.7	17.8	12,835		14,280	495	620	134	833	7,762		
Pry + U Pry	37,856	58.2	25.5	16.3	13,376		5,523	160	82	2	1,399	84		
P+UP+Sec	3,333	61.3	22.2	16.5	1,240		343	29	5	1	97	20		
U. Pry only	609	64.9	22.6	12.5	251		102	2	1	1	13	5		
U.P. + Sec	3,875	55.3	30.9	13.8	2,716		420	47	4	3	92	25		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)														
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only				3,653	11,432	8,989	12,585	3,298	78	17	713			
Primary with Upper Primary				939	8,561	6,590	15,716	5,126	90	28	802			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				92	437	497	1,322	496	18	5	23			
Upper Primary only				4	105	49	237	110	3	2	2			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				153	176	244	2,275	1,143	37	19	241			
Para teachers				882	4,476	9,184	8,950	1,321	121	16	27			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	57,133	29,069	11,231	465	11,687	4,676	5	3,132	726	9,343	6,052			
Primary + U.Pry	45,503	25,803	11,533	516	5,371	2,278	2	2,370	660	5,568	5,273			
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,438	1,962	908	20	364	184	0	184	56	321	274			
Upper Pry. only	564	381	128	3	28	24	0	34	6	76	55			
U.P. + Sec/HS	4,644	3,045	1,234	9	267	89	0	102	28	657	668			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received				
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others					TLM Grant	SD Grant			
Primary only	1756750	1660512	50766	28837	16635					60.5	72.2			
Primary + U.Pry	1453521	1363157	36132	43620	10612					65.4	71.7			
P + UP+Sec/HS	62426	55497	1175	1769	3985					38.4	42.4			
Upper Pry. only	8358	7840	139	143	236					25.5	35.8			
U.P. + Sec/HS	63769	62163	56	425	1125					18.5	26.5			
Total / All Sch.	3344824	3149169	88268	74794	32593					60.3	70.7			
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age @		% Grants utilized
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	96.2	
Male	41.2	36.7	16.4	9.7	3.0	97.8	98.0	96.8	7.4	6.5	5.4	School Dev.	92.4	
Female	47.5	38.2	14.8	8.6	5.6	97.7	96.9	96.6	5.7	4.8	3.6	Input per graduate		
All Tch.	43.0	37.2	15.9	9.4	3.8	97.8	97.7	96.7	6.9	6.0	4.9	(in years)		

@ = Government only

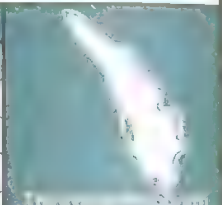
\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	27	Dist. covered	27	State code	29	KARNATAKA									
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				1.98							
Data reported from					Number of schools			54,085							
No. of blocks/taluk		236	Number of CRC's		2,107	Number of villages			43,012						
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in ('000's)		52851	% Urban population			34.00	% 0 - 6 Population			13.59					
Decadal growth rate		17.51	Sex ratio	965	% SC population		16.20	% ST population			6.60				
Overall literacy rate		66.6	Male literacy rate		76.1	Female literacy rate			56.9			191,791			
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	24,288		19,362		226		221		107		169		44,373		
Private schools	2,700		5,598		1,042		212		158		2		9,712		
Govt. schools: Rural	22,634		16,821		150		154		72		4		39,835		
Private schools: Rural	1,527		2,406		253		110		48		0		4,344		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	1,222,139		3,790,882		55,956		40,877		10,187		3670		5,123,711		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	217,687		1,226,804		283,821		32,077		30,112		244		1,790,745		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	1,072,461		3,117,832		30,769		26,617		6,905		416		4,255,000		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	104,972		429,781		52,939		9,675		6,481		0		603,848		
Government teachers	49,332		119,389		1,675		1,453		690		169		172,708		
Private teachers	9,623		36,161		7,284		954		1,051		4		55,077		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools		23.6	18.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.2	2.1	0.4	0.0	12.0	9.7		
% Single-teacher schools		17.1	16.9	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	8.8	8.7		
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4	4.1	9.4	7.4	4.5	4.4	10.4	6.0	8.5	4.2	6.9	5.6		
% Schools with pre-primary		22.2	39.7	31.5	51.4	74.1	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.7	45.9		
% Schools with common toilets		37.4	47.7	80.2	77.8	92.9	89.8	74.2	69.5	89.5	82.6	58.9	62.8		
% Schools with girls toilets		23.3	28.1	57.9	55.5	88.2	87.5	57.6	58.7	83.7	81.5	41.3	42.6		
% Sch. with drinking water facility		72.9	70.1	90.2	89.4	96.5	94.7	90.3	87.8	95.3	93.2	81.5	79.7		
% Schools with ramp		2.0	7.8	4.0	21.1	7.0	15.8	5.0	14.3	6.0	14.3	3.0	14.2		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		8.9	9.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.2		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		29.9	29.5	13.9	13.8	3.9	4.0	22.3	21.7	10.1	9.8	21.6	21.4		
% Enr. in schools without building		1.9	1.0	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.0		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.2		
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.2	2.2	6.3	6.2	7.1	7.1	5.7	5.6	6.8	6.6	8.5	4.2		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.5	84.9	74.7	75.6	16.0	16.5	59.0	56.0	26.6	25.3	73.0	74.3		
% Girls enrolment		49.4	49.0	48.2	48.6	44.9	45.6	47.5	47.4	44.0	46.5	48.2	48.5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	24	38	32	48	38	38	30	34	23	48	30		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	24	37	34	28	26	40	33	26	22	33	31		
% Schools with <=50 students		65.3	65.5	7.5	17.9	7.9	26.7	0.0	32.1	0.0	45.7	37.0	42.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.3	0.9	2.3	2.7	4.9	0.5	1.1		
% Female teachers		44.0	44.1	51.7	51.7	72.6	72.7	51.9	51.9	54.0	53.5	50.5	50.6		
% Schools established since 1994		31.9	34.4	6.5	7.8	16.2	19.6	11.4	12.5	28.7	31.7	50.5	21.4		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Examination results (Previous academic year)															
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				98.74	98.80	99.02	99.41			
Text books	1919571	1966175	701451	713444	% Passed with > 60%				71.61	79.95	70.27	73.21			
Uniform	1842709	1837987	692513	698674	Transition rate P. to U.P.				76.43		Total grossness				
Attendance	392791	408541	186584	175417	GPI : Primary grades				0.95		Primary	9.93			
Stationery	1956094	1967735	735652	717814	Enrolment in pre-primary				1,314.431		U Primary	14.09			



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					95.7		Retention rate		78.11		KARNATAKA			
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.		classrooms			
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	21.2	19.4	Pry. only	2 2			
I	1,037,017	501,746	10,974	9,625	3.8	2.8	% SC girls enr.	48.3	46.6	Pry + U.Pry	5.9			
II	958,195	467,126	7,187	4,927	3.7	0.3	% ST enrolment	8.1	7.3	P+UP+Sec	10.2			
III	995,032	482,989	8,068	5,432	3.8	0.0	% ST girls enr.	48.4	46.8	U. Pry. only	5 1			
IV	992,755	483,911	8,429	6,038	3.4	1.1	% OBC enr.	46.3	47.3	U.P. + Sec	6.9			
V	1,023,383	497,961	9,691	6,816	4.5	6.2	% OBC girls enr.	48.8	48.9	All schools	4.2			
VI	913,637	440,817	9,014	5,661	4.4	3.9	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio				
VII	867,883	417,649	8,415	5,360	3.2		Number of instructional days			GER Primary	93.58			
VIII	126,554	59,521	1,144	931					GER U. Pry.	56.54				
Pry.	3,982,999	1,935,772	34,658	26,022	3.8	2.1	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		6	NER Primary	83.97			
U.Pry.	2,804,903	1,356,427	27,120	17,837						NER U. Pry.	48.46			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms		Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	60,277	73.7	20.2	6.1	17,158		22,309	1,505	292	98	19	372		
Pry + U.Pry	147,609	74.0	19.0	7.0	42,641		20,476	1,534	193	35	36	171		
P+UP+Sec	12,903	95.6	3.0	1.4	4,634		962	47	9	3	2	9		
U. Pry. only	2,189	81.2	14.4	4.3	853		304	33	12	0	0	5		
U.P. + Sec	1,831	94.6	4.1	1.3	880		165	7	1	2	0	1		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)														
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only				867	18,138	26,481	9,674	1,870	53	42	1,716			
Primary with Upper Primary				2,144	50,895	62,732	28,271	5,440	107	141	5,642			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				139	1,374	2,201	3,323	829	31	39	996			
Upper Primary only				73	814	713	474	110	1	3	212			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				50	269	336	667	303	5	2	103			
Para teachers				1	63	139	94	14	6	1	20			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	58,955	32,361	25,556	924	58	56	0	5,950	3,043	1,766	993			
Primary + U.Pry	155,550	73,400	78,569	3,403	89	87	2	12,368	8,345	4,024	2,589			
P + UP+Sec/HS	8,959	2,347	6,235	350	4	23	0	237	303	99	110			
Upper Pry. only	2,407	1,090	1,175	135	2	5	0	167	141	72	33			
U.P. + Sec/HS	1,741	761	882	92	6	0	0	112	86	56	24			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received				
School category	Total enrolment*	Kannada	English	Urdu	Marathi	Others	TLM Grant		SD Grant					
Primary only	1389429	1255624	23964	77852	23322	8667	59.3		73.8					
Primary + U.Pry	4915830	4246500	294249	247829	87072	40180	56.0		70.0					
P + UP+Sec/HS	327290	150346	168507	5298	1476	1663	9.6		14.6					
Upper Pry. only	70629	58488	5392	4415	1168	1166	32.1		52.4					
U.P. + Sec/HS	38088	25931	9313	791	1533	520	5.3		12.8					
Total / All Sch.	6741266	5736889	501425	336185	114571	52196	56.0		69.9					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age <sup>(in years)</sup>			% Grants utilized			
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	48.0	
Male	17.1	11.5	3.9	6.4	2.2	98.0	93.7	87.2	3.1	2.7	0.6	School Dev.	56.4	
Female	14.5	12.3	2.5	6.7	0.9	98.3	93.0	74.9	2.3	1.7	0.4	Input per graduate <sup>(in years)</sup>		
All Tch.	15.9	11.9	2.9	6.6	1.5	98.1	93.4	78.8	2.7	2.2	0.5	6.7		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																	
Total districts	14	Dist. covered	14	State code	32	KERALA											
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				1.83									
Data reported from						Number of schools		11,381									
No. of blocks/taluks		167		Number of CRC's		1,317		Number of villages						2,989			
Basic data : 2001																	
Total population in (000's)		31841		% Urban population		26.00		% 0 - 6 Population		11.91		Area (Sq. Km)					
Decadal growth rate		9.43		Sex ratio		1058		% SC population		9.80				% ST population		1.10	
Overall literacy rate		90.9		Male literacy rate		94.2		Female literacy rate		87.7				38,863			
Key data: Elementary education																	
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total				
Government schools	2,605		942		442		120		517		111		4,737				
Private schools	3,639		1,259		279		545		909		13		6,644				
Govt. schools: Rural	2,280		787		371		101		386		13		3,938				
Private schools: Rural	3,107		1,066		211		503		731		10		5,628				
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	374,532		343,860		207,658		37,147		204,515		2311		1,170,023				
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	666,339		635,386		212,659		150,599		462,312		3228		2,130,523				
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	326,708		297,736		174,635		30,719		160,847		2256		992,901				
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	548,698		546,597		151,014		138,245		345,383		2271		1,732,208				
Government teachers	15,159		13,305		6,589		1,209		5,767		92		42,121				
Private teachers	24,502		23,661		5,541		6,065		12,245		133		72,147				
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools					
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06				
% Single-classroom schools		3.0	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.7	0.8				
% Single-teacher schools		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4	2.5	4.2	2.9	1.8	2.1	2.9	2.4	0.6	1.3	3.9	2.4				
% Schools with pre-primary		17.2	20.3	19.4	24.1	22.6	24.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.3	18.0				
% Schools with common toilets		78.4	80.4	84.0	84.0	71.5	71.3	76.1	77.3	74.2	71.1	77.0	78.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		57.2	61.6	80.9	82.7	91.2	91.1	72.3	78.5	91.8	89.3	68.1	71.5				
% Sch. with drinking water facility		92.9	92.9	96.4	96.8	97.1	95.6	96.4	95.6	97.0	96.8	92.8	93.6				
% Schools with ramp		10.0	32.7	16.0	39.5	14.0	38.1	10.0	23.9	16.0	27.8	12.0	32.9				
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		1.5	1.6	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.9	0.6	1.2	2.3	3.2	1.4	1.6				
% Enr. in schools without building		0.2	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.0				
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	3.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	3.8	0.0	3.0	0.0	4.5	2.9	2.9				
Avg. no. of teachers per school		6.4	6.4	16.9	16.8	18.5	16.8	11.2	10.9	13.1	12.6	18.7	10.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		35.4	36.0	35.8	35.1	47.3	49.4	15.3	19.8	32.1	30.7	35.0	35.1				
% Girls enrolment		49.7	49.8	48.2	48.2	49.1	49.1	47.8	46.9	49.9	50.4	49.0	49.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	26	26	26	32	35	24	26	36	37	49	29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	30	32	33	26	27	29	32	21	23	25	29				
% Schools with <=50 students		7.1	8.1	4.0	2.0	5.8	2.9	0.0	6.9	0.0	5.0	10.7	7.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	1.5	0.1	0.4				
% Female teachers		73.9	74.3	68.8	68.7	75.0	75.6	69.4	68.9	73.9	74.8	72.1	72.3				
% Schools established since 1994		2.6	2.5	1.8	2.0	4.3	5.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	3.7	72.1	2.7				
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							Examination results (Previous academic year)										
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary					IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls						
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed			93.54	93.25	88.73	92.61						
Text books	218204	787009	167126	734400	% Passed with > 60%			55.49	58.77	37.90	42.26						
Uniform	8409	7068	3942	3448	Transition rate P. to U.P.			96.23		Total grossness							
Attendance	10230	13217	7654	8412	GPI : Primary grades			0.98		Primary	15.28						
Stationery	8171	7806	3780	5149	Enrolment in pre-primary			133.056		U. Primary	20.66						



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					112.5		Retention rate		95.37		KERALA		
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	J. Pry.				
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	11.3	10.6	Pry. only	5.6		
I	379,482	189,648	4,057	2,801	0.2	0.4	% SC girls enr.	48.7	47.6	Pry + U.Pry	13.3		
II	401,168	197,865	5,246	3,477	3.6	0.4	% ST enrolment	2.2	1.7	P+UP+Sec	21.8		
III	422,031	208,779	5,937	4,318	3.6	0.8	% ST girls enr.	48.6	52.0	U. Pry. only	8.8		
IV	426,788	210,356	6,352	4,808	3.6	3.2	% OBC enr.	60.2	57.9	U.P. + Sec	20.5		
V	427,543	209,516	6,538	5,441	3.7	1.9	% OBC girls enr.	49.4	48.1	All schools	10.1		
VI	421,853	205,201	6,505	5,398	3.8		Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	451,288	217,017	6,417	5,227	6.1		Number of instructional days	181	8	GER Primary	76.16		
VIII	451,288	217,017	6,417	5,227	6.1					GER U. Pry.	77.14		
Pry	1,629,469	806,648	21,592	15,404	3.0	1.3	Days spent on non- teaching assignments			NER Primary	63.90		
U.Pry.	1,300,684	631,734	19,460	16,066						NER U. Pry.	58.53		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry only	34,831	65.3	31.0	3.7	10,610	4,720	134	2	12	1,286	3		
Pry + U.Pry	29,374	65.5	29.1	5.3	7,531	1,330	19	1	2	824	0		
P+UP+Sec	15,709	71.8	22.6	5.6	4,392	435	0	0	1	270	0		
U. Pry only	5,857	69.3	27.0	3.7	2,479	447	6	0	1	202	0		
U.P. + Sec	29,190	74.7	21.4	3.9	9,054	982	6	0	2	404	1		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					1,209	11,507	14,136	9,106	1,359	25	95	1,479	
Primary with Upper Primary					925	11,290	8,153	12,154	1,945	24	148	1,334	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					282	3,007	2,220	4,078	1,121	21	58	1,127	
Upper Primary only					132	1,911	1,250	2,808	512	9	19	375	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					448	3,674	2,269	7,290	1,861	42	118	1,997	
Para teachers					93	733	621	675	216	11	22	89	
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	39,661	9,780	28,238	898	167	569	9	372	923	495	1,125		
Primary + U.Pry	36,966	11,004	24,009	960	266	721	6	378	830	333	642		
P + UP+Sec/HS	12,130	2,696	8,315	903	41	174	1	172	350	86	302		
Upper Pry. only	7,274	2,089	4,647	280	86	169	3	38	65	54	95		
U.P. + Sec/HS	18,012	4,072	12,066	1,631	61	179	3	140	341	147	277		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Malayalam	English	Others	Kannada					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
Primary only	1024455	937579	53459	23894	9523					95.1	98.1		
Primary + U.Pry	973317	877525	62190	19301	14301					93.1	96.0		
P + UP+Sec/HS	414638	311059	86825	12186	4568					73.8	79.5		
Upper Pry. only	186548	163086	16622	6251	589					91.1	94.3		
U.P. + Sec/HS	657046	533963	101501	18048	3534					72.7	74.3		
Total / All Sch	3256004	2823212	320597	79680	32515					89.3	92.3		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age <sup>(in years)</sup>			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	98.6	
Male	84.2	81.5	65.9	81.3	62.3	96.7	92.9	96.3	2.6	0.1	0.0	School Dev.	99.4
Female	79.7	80.1	62.4	76.8	65.5	97.0	94.4	97.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	Input per graduate <sup>(in rupees)</sup>	
All Tch.	80.8	80.6	63.3	78.2	64.7	96.9	94.0	97.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	6.5	
* Figures totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

@ = Government only

Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	1	Dist. covered	1	State code	31	LAKSHADWEEP							
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections					1.55				
Data reported from						Number of schools		30					
No. of blocks/taluks		8		Number of CRC's		10		Number of villages		24			
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		61		% Urban population		44.50		% 0 - 6 Population		14.99			
Decadal growth rate		17.19		Sex ratio		947		% SC population		0.00		% ST population	94.50
Overall literacy rate		86.7		Male literacy rate		92.5		Female literacy rate		80.5		32	
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total						
Government schools	13	11	3	1	2	0	30						
Private schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Govt. schools: Rural	13	11	3	1	2	0	30						
Private schools: Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	3,341	3,133	1,894	387	916	0	9,671						
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	3,341	3,133	1,894	387	916	0	9,671						
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Government teachers	184	224	131	17	39	0	595						
Private teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance Indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS	Upper P. only	U.P. + Sec/HS	All Schools						
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools			0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% Single-teacher schools			0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% Schools with pre-primary			0.0		9.1		0.0		0.0		3.3		
% Schools with common toilets			92.3		63.6		100.0		100.0		83.3		
% Schools with girls toilets			30.8		54.5		66.7		100.0		50.0		
% Sch. with drinking water facility			84.6		90.9		100.0		100.0		86.7		
% Schools with ramp			38.5		72.7		66.7		100.0		60.0		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools			0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			15.4		9.1		0.0		0.0		10.0		
% Enr. in schools without building			6.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard			33.3		19.2		0.0		100.0		24.3		
Avg. no. of teachers per school			14.2		20.4		43.7		17.0		19.8		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		
% Girls enrolment			48.6		43.7		45.7		45.7		46.8		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			18		14		14		23		23		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			29		24		33		35		18		
% Schools with <=50 students			0.0		9.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
% Female teachers			33.6		32.2		49.2		17.6		33.3		
% Schools established since 1994			7.7		18.2		0.0		100.0		0.0		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Examination results (Previous academic year)													
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary		% Passed		IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
Text books	3478	3438	2118	1734	% Passed with > 60%		34.90	41.91	24.45	95.56			
Uniform	2965	3007	1857	1410	Transition rate P to U.P.				Total grossness				
Attendance	34	125	432	28	GPI : Primary grades		0.91		Primary				
Stationery	3220	3253	1953	1584	Enrolment in pre-primary		56		U. Primary				

Kaveratti



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					73.2 Retention rate		LAKSHADWEEP						
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.					
			Boys	Girls									
							% SC enrolment	3.7	0.976	Pry. only	8.8		
I	1,556	807	64	61			% SC girls enr.	49.6	2.9	Pry + U.Pry	11.6		
II	1,172	565	69	56			% ST enrolment	95.0	95.1	P+UP+Sec	19.0		
III	1,073	512	61	62			% ST girls enr.	47.8	42.4	U. Pry. only	11.0		
IV	1,139	501	62	54			% OBC enr.	0.566	0.086	U.P. + Sec	26.0		
V	1,248	570	57	49			% OBC girls enr.	48.6	66.7	All schools	12.1		
VI	1,270	543	14	11			Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	1,178	493	15	16			Number of instructional days	208	21	GER Primary	87.39		
VIII	441	441	6	3		GER U. Pry.				80.04			
Pry.	4,940	2,385	256	233			Days spent on non- teaching assignments			NER Primary	69.33		
U.Pry.	3,696	1,606	86	76		NER U. Pry.			57.04				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	115	35.0	31.3	33.8	30	6	2	1	0	3	0		
Pry + U.Pry	128	58.0	17.2	24.8	90	7	0	0	0	4	0		
P+UP+Sec	57	2.3	76.7	20.9	31	1	2	0	0	0	0		
U. Pry. only	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec	52	59.6	40.4	0.0	31	1	0	0	0	1	0		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				1	105	51	11	6	0	0	10		
Primary with Upper Primary				5	96	39	46	19	0	1	18		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				1	72	2	35	8	0	3	9		
Upper Primary only				0	11	1	3	2	0	0	0		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				0	16	8	10	3	0	0	1		
Para teachers				0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Teachers by gender & caste				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	184	93	47	44	0	0	0	0	0	88	43		
Primary + U Pry	224	139	66	19	0	0	0	0	0	138	63		
P + UP + Sec/HS	131	61	60	9	1	0	0	1	0	59	58		
Upper Pry. only	17	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3		
U.P. + Sec HS	39	25	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	25	12		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Malayalam	English	Nepali	Hindi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
Primary only	3371	2782	589	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Primary + U Pry	3280	2691	589	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
P + UP + Sec HS	1843	1284	559	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Pry. only	387	383	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U.P. + Sec HS	906	598	0	308	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Total All Sch.	9787	7738	1741	308	0	0	0.0	0.0					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized		
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec.HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	School Dev
Male	83.9	56.8	72.1	100.0	40.0	96.4	100.0	0.0	3.0	2.4	3.0	0.0	0.0
Female	80.9	66.7	66.7	100.0	76.9	95.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.6	0.5	0.0	0.0
All Tcr	82.9	60.0	69.4	100.0	52.6	96.2	100.0	0.0	2.3	2.5	2.1	0.0	0.0
Input per graduate												On year	
@ = Government only													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

\* = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	48	Dist. covered	48	State code	23	MADHYA PRADESH									
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections						2.81					
Initialised entities						Number of schools		121,335							
No. of blocks/taluks		346		Number of CRC's		6,558		Number of villages		72,977					
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)		60348		% Urban population		26.50		% 0 - 6 Population		18.02					
Decadal growth rate		24.26		Sex ratio		919		% SC population		15.20		% ST population		20.30	
Overall literacy rate		63.7		Male literacy rate		76.1		Female literacy rate		50.3		308,245			
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	77,964		8,755		981		15,365		1,024		582		104,671		
Private schools	6,063		7,611		1,849		757		374		10		16,664		
Govt. schools: Rural	73,406		7,994		762		14,011		734		11		96,918		
Private schools: Rural	3,940		3,713		673		371		130		2		8,829		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	7,357,427		1 550,287		203,957		1,584,401		187,373		97		10,883,542		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	581,416		1,403,195		512,459		80,299		74,518		0		2,651,887		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	6,698,894		1,379,549		135,710		1,383,762		122,411		42		9 720,368		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	336,191		620,488		154,473		33,021		18,523		0		1 162,696		
Government teachers	170,112		41,479		6,140		48,687		6,121		15		272,554		
Private teachers	24,647		55,309		19,166		3,589		3,141		9		105,861		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools		11.1	11.5	3.7	5.5	2.0	3.1	2.2	4.1	1.3	3.7	8.5	9.4		
% Single-teacher schools		26.7	32.1	4.1	6.7	3.1	4.2	10.0	13.3	1.6	1.4	20.2	25.0		
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.5	15.6	22.4	21.5	13.3	14.4	8.8	10.2	15.2	16.0	14.8	15.5		
% Schools with pre-primary		38.0	45.9	49.4	49.1	55.6	52.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.9	43.9		
% Schools with common toilets		26.0	30.5	49.6	53.3	64.7	69.3	25.3	29.7	53.9	57.1	30.5	34.5		
% Schools with girls toilets		13.9	15.6	38.5	43.1	66.8	70.9	17.2	19.7	47.3	49.5	19.5	21.4		
% Sch with drinking water facility		79.9	83.5	89.3	93.0	91.7	95.8	80.8	82.8	90.5	93.8	81.1	84.7		
% Schools with ramp		13.0	17.2	11.0	14.5	13.0	17.5	10.0	16.7	14.0	20.0	12.0	16.7		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		17.7	22.8	2.2	5.0	1.4	2.6	5.2	8.2	0.9	0.6	11.2	15.6		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		36.4	33.8	31.2	28.9	19.2	16.7	41.1	39.5	29.6	28.3	35.4	33.3		
% Enr. in schools without building		7.6	5.7	3.1	2.5	1.8	1.4	30.8	29.1	5.5	5.1	8.8	7.6		
%Enr. in sch without blackboard		0.0	8.6	0.0	15.4	0.0	23.8	0.0	5.7	0.0	7.4	2.7	10.5		
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.5	2.3	6.1	5.9	8.9	8.9	3.6	3.2	6.9	6.6	5.0	3.1		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.5	92.7	60.3	52.5	34.8	28.5	95.1	95.2	80.8	71.5	81.5	80.4		
% Girls enrolment		48.3	49.6	43.9	45.7	43.3	44.8	42.2	44.0	44.8	44.4	46.2	47.7		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36	41	30	31	27	28	28	32	29	28	45	36		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44	50	50	54	40	45	60	65	38	39	45	52		
% Schools with <=50 students		27.6	24.8	21.0	13.3	24.5	15.4	0.0	24.2	0.0	11.6	32.8	23.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4	5.5	4.7	7.0	3.9	4.6	1.5	3.0	1.8	1.4	3.3	5.3		
% Female teachers		28.1	28.7	37.0	39.2	44.7	47.7	24.6	27.7	34.6	37.9	31.2	32.6		
% Schools established since 1994		38.2	44.4	31.1	39.4	23.2	27.0	51.3	54.2	9.8	14.5	31.2	44.1		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary		Examination results (Previous academic year)										
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls					
Text books	3505417	3432423	804082	866022	% Passed with > 60%		78.33	76.37	58.30	58.42					
Uniform	77536	3015333	22549	717170	Transition rate P to U P		24.79	23.77	18.27	19.03					
Attendance	199687	1266504	909218	736938	GPI : Primary grades										
Stationery	116010	126509	23329	22451	Enrolment in pre-primary		2,540,115		U. Primary		23.03				



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					72.3	Retention rate		75.41	MADHYA PRADESH				
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.				
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	17.5	17.0	Pry. only	1.9		
I	2,462,529	1,230,539	18,272	14,883	16.8	6.7	% SC girls enr.	49.0	42.8	Pry + U.Pry	3.4		
II	2,189,763	1,080,436	16,242	13,648	13.6	3.8	% ST enrolment	25.3	17.3	P+UP+Sec	5.6		
III	1,972,706	958,478	16,647	13,933	15.5	4.0	% ST girls enr.	48.3	41.4	U. Pry. only	1.6		
IV	1,785,046	863,550	16,670	13,475	15.2	1.7	% OBC enr.	41.2	44.9	U.P. + Sec	4.8		
V	1,780,169	844,577	17,640	14,367	20.2	20.9	% OBC girls enr.	48.9	43.9	All schools	2.2		
VI	1,186,628	537,188	5,434	3,325	13.8	8.6	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	1 029,739	458,319	4,488	2,786	11.1	7.1	Number of instructional days		192	GER Primary	129.76		
VIII	1,128,849	483,860	5,514	3,257	25.9					GER U. Pry.	71.28		
Pry (I-V)	10,190,213	4,977,580	85,471	70,306	16.2	7.3	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		21	NER Primary	94.22		
U.Pry	3,345,216	1,479,367	15,436	9,368						NER U. Pry.	46.86		
Classrooms/Other rooms						Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	158,052	72.9	20.8	6.3	39,787	59,601	5,922	939	178	2,557	6,239		
Pry + U.Pry	54,933	77.9	17.5	4.6	13,514	10,522	1,127	235	22	934	628		
P+UP+Sec	15,876	86.0	11.9	2.1	4,668	1776	122	15	0	103	82		
U. Pry. only	25,433	73.7	20.4	5.9	7,985	7,362	662	85	60	325	6,246		
U.P. + Sec	6,660	81.0	14.5	4.5	2,156	962	126	15	2	66	82		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					3,823	8,044	46,845	32,066	24,834	352	162	3,130	
Primary with Upper Primary					1,874	4,274	22,803	25,738	19,657	312	146	1,184	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					378	1,010	4,155	7,686	7,856	124	32	567	
Upper Primary only					369	1,252	5,580	12,514	13,945	155	47	510	
Upper Primary with Sec /Higher Sec.					126	283	1,149	2,606	3,416	42	6	232	
Para teachers					2,450	6,340	44,532	34,530	30,641	489	85	49	
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	194,759	82,937	33,992	2,327	54,305	21,190	8	13,464	3,623	14,291	3,805		
Primary + U. Pry	96,788	45,069	30,363	556	13,448	7,345	7	4,946	2,369	4,472	1,651		
P + UP+Sec/HS	25,306	11,096	10,456	256	2,013	1,485	0	840	463	783	439		
Upper Pry only	52,276	25,480	8,555	337	12,081	5,823	0	4,198	881	3,443	779		
U P + Sec/HS	9,262	4,816	2,864	180	828	574	0	484	192	492	194		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
Primary only	7167053	6979788	20221	131285	35759					46.0	67.0		
Primary + U. Pry	2718141	2616609	54464	39717	7351					24.7	36.2		
P + UP+Sec/HS	612888	518325	85381	8256	926					10.9	19.3		
Upper Pry only	1483311	1448044	1641	28080	5546					50.2	74.0		
U P + Sec/HS	243798	221314	13501	7686	1297					34.0	49.5		
Total / All Sch	12225191	11784080	175208	215024	50879					42.5	62.1		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U P only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	81.2	
Male	39.2	15.5	6.4	42.4	28.2	96.3	98.4	95.1	3.5	3.3	3.5	School Dev	80.7
Female	25.6	5.8	2.5	29.1	20.1	94.8	98.6	93.8	2.5	2.2	2.1	Input per graduate	
All Tch	35.2	11.6	4.5	39.0	25.2	95.9	98.5	94.5	3.1	2.9	3.0	8.7	
* = Government only													
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													


STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	35	Dist. covered	35	State code	27	MAHARASHTRA							
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections					1.77				
Data reported from						Number of schools		84,286					
No. of blocks/taluks		384	Number of CRC s		5,489	Number of villages		50,728					
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		96879	% Urban population		42.40	% 0 - 6 Population		14.11					
Decadal growth rate		22.73	Sex ratio		922	% SC population		10.20	% ST population		8.90	Area (Sq. Km)	
Overall literacy rate		76.9	Male literacy rate		86	Female literacy rate		67	307,713				
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response	Total				
Government schools	37,112	21,512	770		33	948		449	60,824				
Private schools	4,516	3,725	1,455		61	10,542		3163	23,462				
Govt. schools: Rural	34,650	18,736	656		21	593		189	54,845				
Private schools: Rural	1,288	1,129	676		35	7,078		2509	12,715				
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	2,680,799	4,565,419	236,921		5,098	297,426		23730	7,809,393				
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	1,396,997	1,493,306	480,792		19,547	3,566,337		192315	7,149,294				
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	2,292,434	3,682,718	191,888		2,914	158,371		13692	6,342,017				
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	228,504	320,068	170,012		8,281	1,951,858		136390	2,815,113				
Government teachers	97,712	150,759	8,535		221	11,912		1445	270,584				
Private teachers	31,159	37,084	18,255		673	136,176		15471	238,818				
Performance Indicators		Primary only	Pry. with U.Pry	P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools		16.8	13.8	1.1	0.9	1.6	0.9	3.6	0.0	0.6	0.7	9.2	7.3
% Single-teacher schools		15.0	14.7	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.5	0.3	8.0	7.6
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9	3.8	9.9	7.3	3.9	5.1	3.0	8.5	1.6	5.7	6.4	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary		36.2	35.3	28.3	28.6	24.1	29.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.4	27.6
% Schools with common toilets		38.3	45.5	61.8	67.4	76.9	77.8	66.1	74.5	78.0	79.7	51.9	58.7
% Schools with girls toilets		24.9	28.3	49.8	52.0	83.6	85.6	75.0	74.5	88.2	90.0	43.2	47.5
% Sch. with drinking water facility		73.8	76.3	82.0	83.6	94.2	96.0	90.5	94.7	97.4	97.9	79.7	82.6
% Schools with ramp		60.0	73.6	59.0	69.9	13.0	15.1	18.0	28.7	7.0	9.2	50.0	59.2
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		3.6	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.3	1.1
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		37.4	37.4	21.4	22.2	22.5	19.7	35.7	28.7	29.8	24.7	31.2	31.0
% Enr. in schools without building		1.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.0
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.1
Avg. no. of teachers per school		3.1	3.1	7.6	7.4	11.3	12.0	8.2	9.5	11.9	12.9	11.2	5.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		66.4	65.7	78.7	75.4	32.5	33.0	24.8	20.7	8.6	7.7	60.7	56.7
% Girls enrolment		47.4	47.6	48.1	48.0	44.0	44.1	44.9	43.7	46.1	46.3	47.3	47.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30	32	31	32	24	27	26	28	24	26	47	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	37	38	42	31	47	31	41	32	41	32	41
% Schools with <=50 students		53.9	52.8	10.2	5.2	33.5	15.2	0.0	17.0	0.0	8.4	38.3	31.7
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.1	0.0	1.1	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.6
% Female teachers		44.0	44.7	43.2	43.7	43.5	46.1	28.3	36.2	29.1	31.2	40.5	41.1
% Schools established since 1994		11.3	14.7	5.4	8.2	19.9	22.3	20.2	20.2	17.1	18.0	40.5	15.2
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Examination results (Previous academic year)													
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary										
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		IV Boys	IV Girls	VI Boys	VII Girls			
Text books	2708755	3123315	2305846	2457315	% Passed with > 60%		95.75	95.20	89.45	91.16			
Uniform	344318	357068	132420	111483	Transition rate P to U.P.		100.00		Total grossness				
Attendance	38765	650772	6662	19734	GPI Primary grades		0.90		Primary	17.55			
Stationery	458063	454525	162691	138366	Enrolment in pre-primary		1.331.634		U Primary	20.91			



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					86.7		Retention rate		89.86		MAHARASHTRA			
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.	classrooms					
			Boys	Girls										
							% SC enrolment	14.5	14.0	Pry. only	2.6			
I	2,188,702	1,038,642	25,552	18,122	8.3	6.4	% SC girls enr.	48.0	47.0	Pry + U.Pry	5.8			
II	1,970,190	933,997	23,574	17,674	6.0	4.2	% ST enrolment	12.0	8.7	P+UP+Sec	6.8			
III	1,959,140	933,049	24,567	18,645	5.7	4.2	% ST girls enr.	47.6	44.9	U. Pry. only	6.4			
IV	1,898,079	904,425	22,714	17,030	4.4	10.8	% OBC enr.	34.2	33.2	U.P. + Sec	8.2			
V	1,910,813	903,351	18,020	13,267	6.1	5.5	% OBC girls enr.	47.6	46.9	All schools	4.3			
VI	1,830,457	861,922	15,594	11,824	5.6	7.2	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio				
VII	1,741,885	821,119	15,065	10,765	4.7		Number of instructional days		208	GER Primary	96.82			
VIII	459,421	671,854	8,487	5,910						GER U. Pry.	80.74			
Pry.	8,016,111	3,810,113	96,407	71,471	6.1	6.2	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		12	NER Primary	79.32			
U.Pry.	5,483,155	2,586,392	48,679	35,856						NER U. Pry.	57.09			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building			
Pry. only	109,982	82.6	12.5	4.9	35,891	35,185	2,333	310	25	2,882	247			
Pry + U.Pry	145,636	80.5	13.5	6.1	39,653	20,516	947	113	10	3,152	37			
P+UP+Sec	15,133	90.8	7.2	1.9	9,623	1652	156	24	3	160	5			
U. Pry. only	599	87.8	8.7	3.6	445	70	9	1	0	7	0			
U.P. + Sec	93,746	89.0	8.4	2.6	48,573	8,872	762	246	14	1,045	20			
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)														
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only				3,519	54,108	33,053	26,415	5,893	59	148	4,823			
Primary with Upper Primary				3,834	71,017	44,501	48,118	12,069	120	179	6,533			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec./Higher				793	4,170	2,643	8,521	2,519	40	38	7,870			
Upper Primary only				8	146	71	298	76	2	7	277			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				2,292	21,384	11,728	51,378	12,503	117	234	47,269			
Para teachers				68	648	1,425	1,399	373	2	5	10			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	128,871	68,147	55,154	4,717	506	345	2	9,136	6,342	7,853	2,866			
Primary + U Pry	187,843	101,345	78,659	6,367	779	690	3	13,282	9,233	8,796	3,740			
P + UP+Sec/HS	26,790	10,078	8,670	7,846	130	65	1	1,345	665	1,325	495			
Upper Pry only	894	391	218	276	3	6	0	31	14	23	3			
U.P. + Sec/HS	148,088	68,624	31,059	47,222	774	407	2	9,756	3,865	3,917	1,685			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received				
School category	Total enrolment*	Marathi	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant						
Primary only	4048902	3396886	302676	197605	91044	60691	88.2	90.6						
Primary + U Pry	6041338	4968434	324311	466576	173455	108562	88.0	89.5						
P + UP+Sec/HS	711638	417093	237561	20810	17101	19073	47.5	50.0						
Upper Pry only	23059	15229	2164	1777	2278	1611	56.4	67.0						
U.P. + Sec/HS	3822791	3164117	324523	154788	108384	70979	68.0	69.5						
Total / All Sch	14647728	11961759	1191235	841556	392262	260916	80.5	82.4						
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age <sup>(in years)</sup>			% Grants utilized			
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Govt Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	93.2	
Male	42.9	44.9	18.8	16.9	18.7	99.9	99.8	99.8	4.5	3.1	0.4	School Dev	90.6	
Female	33.8	36.9	10.8	11.0	15.3	99.8	99.5	99.4	3.6	2.3	0.3	Input per graduate <sup>(in years)</sup>		
All Tch	38.8	41.4	15.1	14.8	17.7	99.9	99.6	99.6	4.1	2.8	0.3	7.7		
* Figures may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

\* = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	9	Dist. covered	9	State code	14	MANIPUR							
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections			2.87						
Initialised entities					Number of schools			3,849					
No. of blocks/taluks		35	Number of CRC's		171	Number of villages		2,986					
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		2167	% Urban population		23.90	% 0 - 6 Population		14.24			Area (Sq. Km)		
Decadal growth rate		30.02	Sex ratio		978	% SC population		2.80	% ST population				34.20
Overall literacy rate		70.5	Male literacy rate		80.3	Female literacy rate		60.5					22,327
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response	Total				
Government schools	2,296	430	224		26	87		9	3,072				
Private schools	268	189	258		21	41		0	777				
Govt. schools: Rural	2,041	369	165		22	49		1	2,647				
Private schools: Rural	217	150	154		15	28		0	564				
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	145,023	66,074	60,655		1,662	8,615		57	282,086				
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	19,011	35,699	96,650		1,162	3,467		0	155,989				
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	129,661	55,452	43,243		1,559	5,593		0	235,508				
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	15,629	26,784	57,656		899	2,549		0	103,517				
Government teachers	6,869	4,220	2,842		193	1,006		0	15,130				
Private teachers	905	1,864	3,535		121	365		0	6,790				
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools			3.7		0.3		0.2		0.0		0.8		2.5
% Single-teacher schools			20.1		0.6		0.2		2.1		0.0		13.5
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.5		0.8		3.3		0.0		0.8		2.3
% Schools with pre-primary			52.3		57.2		66.4		0.0		0.0		52.4
% Schools with common toilets			22.3		58.2		74.7		70.2		77.3		37.0
% Schools with girls toilets			3.5		23.9		63.9		19.1		39.1		15.7
% Sch. with drinking water facility			71.9		74.8		84.2		72.3		70.3		73.7
% Schools with ramp			1.1		2.1		3.3		2.1		0.0		1.5
% Enr. in single-teacher schools			13.6		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		5.2
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)			26.6		13.1		6.0		25.5		8.6		21.2
% Enr. in schools without building			3.5		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.4
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard			6.3		4.5		2.1		1.2		2.0		4.2
Avg. no. of teachers per school			3.0		9.8		13.2		6.7		10.7		5.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			88.4		64.9		38.6		58.9		71.3		64.4
% Girls enrolment			51.4		49.4		47.4		52.5		52.7		49.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			21		17		25		9		9		20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			21		21		25		16		14		22
% Schools with <=50 students			49.7		9.2		5.4		42.6		21.3		36.9
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.9		0.6		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.9
% Female teachers			40.6		39.3		44.8		35.0		47.2		41.8
% Schools established since 1994			10.3		17.9		20.5		4.3		0.0		12.4
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary				V Boys	V Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		93.02	93.1	93.8	93.80			
Text books	25496	59177	2454	12214	% Passed with > 60%		29.21	29.43	30.4	30.45			
Uniform	356	304	252	144	Transition rate P to U P				Total grossness				
Attendance	85	69	74	69	6% GPI : Primary grades				6% GPI : Primary		2.62		
Stationery	2798	2971	593	558	Enrolment in pre-primary		90.14		U Primary		19.07		



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					39.6		Retention rate			MANIPUR			
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.					
			Boys	Girls					% SC enrolment	3.1	3.6	Pry. only	3.1
I	115,910	58,141	433	362			% SC girls enr.	47.9	49.2	Pry + U.Pry	8.0		
II	70,835	35,098	298	220			% ST enrolment	41.0	27.3	P+UP+Sec	12.8		
III	54,349	26,963	227	139			% ST girls enr.	48.6	48.1	U. Pry. only	3.7		
IV	48,709	23,968	137	99			% OBC enr.	8.8	11.7	U.P. + Sec	6.7		
V	45,880	22,503	118	60			% OBC girls enr.	49.6	50.3	All schools	5.2		
VI	36,065	17,732	56	40			Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	33,763	16,637	48	29			Number of instructional days		208	GER Primary	132.10		
VIII	32,564	15,994	45	28						GER U. Pry.	64.57		
Pry (I-V)	335,683	166,673	1,213	880			Days spent on non- teaching assignments		19	NER Primary	102.27		
U.Pry.	102,392	50,363	149	97						NER U. Pry.	50.70		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	7,843	13.3	39.3	47.5	1,337	210	896	1078	8	148	120		
Pry + U.Pry	4,942	25.6	36.2	38.2	1,122	48	206	243	2	107	3		
P+UP+Sec	6,187	56.1	29.4	14.4	1,759	112	143	75	0	147	1		
U. Pry. only	175	20.0	44.0	36.0	62	1	16	24	0	5	0		
U.P. + Sec	861	35.8	45.2	19.0	431	17	43	19	0	47	0		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					480	1,813	2,507	2,546	99	2	0	212	
Primary with Upper Primary					147	724	1,242	3,374	355	12	2	149	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					72	344	884	3,813	917	16	8	222	
Upper Primary only					3	10	30	247	20	0	0	1	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					12	25	64	1,143	91	3	2	14	
Para teachers					9	64	80	117	38	1	1	5	
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	7,774	4,461	3,052	146	71	44	0	136	110	2,021	1,173		
Primary + U Pry	6,084	3,600	2,328	77	44	34	1	156	81	1,384	724		
P + UP+Sec/HS	6,377	3,380	2,743	153	55	45	1	164	101	796	698		
Upper Pry only	314	202	109	0	2	1	0	3	3	24	6		
U.P. + Sec/HS	1,371	709	635	10	10	7	0	50	31	21	14		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Manipuri	Others	Hindi					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
Primary only	165294	36858	85341	41015	2080					48.9	52.5		
Primary + U Pry	102898	52377	28419	20652	1450					29.9	29.9		
P + UP+Sec,HS	158817	124964	18371	14111	1371					13.7	13.7		
Upper Pry only	2824	710	1947	145	22					57.4	51.1		
U P + Sec/HS	12082	3921	8015	146	0					48.4	40.6		
Total / All Sch.	441915	218830	142093	76069	4923					41.4	43.5		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age <sup>(in years)</sup>			% Grants utilized		
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec,HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.7
Male	18.6	11.7	4.4	4.0	1.3	41.7	28.8	24.4	4.9	3.3	0.6	School Dev	99.2
Female	16.5	7.4	2.2	1.8	0.2	43.1	31.4	26.1	2.8	1.8	0.2	Input per graduate <sup>(in rupees)</sup>	
All Tch	17.8	10.0	3.4	3.2	0.7	42.3	30.0	25.2	4.0	2.7	0.4		
Total may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

\* = Government only


\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	7	Dist. covered	7	State code	17	MEGHALAYA							
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				3.73					
Data reported from						Number of schools		8,128					
No. of blocks/taluks		44	Number of CRC's		303	Number of villages		5,757					
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		2319	% Urban population		19.60	% 0 - 6 Population		20.18					
Decadal growth rate		30.65	Sex ratio		972	% SC population		0.50	% ST population		85.90	Area (Sq. Km)	
Overall literacy rate		62.6	Male literacy rate		65.4	Female literacy rate		59.6	22,429				
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response	Total				
Government schools	3,504	63	20		373	37		0	3,997				
Private schools	2,807	240	152		763	169		0	4,131				
Govt. schools: Rural	3,341	50	15		344	23		0	3,773				
Private schools: Rural	2,669	214	87		710	109		0	3,789				
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	154,957	6,484	3,215		24,193	4,745		0	193,594				
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	121,015	24,561	35,106		42,134	17,114		0	239,930				
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	144,097	4,785	1,771		21,682	2,687		0	175,022				
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	109,320	20,985	16,361		37,629	11,227		0	195,522				
Government teachers	8,303	443	182		1,757	226		0	10,911				
Private teachers	7,219	1,643	1,481		3,333	858		0	14,534				
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools		27.7	23.1	6.0	2.6	1.6	0.0	4.1	2.4	1.4	0.5	22.3	18.4
% Single-teacher schools		15.3	14.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	12.0	11.2
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.4	5.8	5.3	2.3	6.8	2.9	3.0	1.5	2.9	3.9	6.1	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary		80.7	81.3	75.5	76.2	71.2	73.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.2	68.5
% Schools with common toilets		16.3	16.8	45.0	45.2	62.8	65.1	31.4	32.8	48.3	52.9	21.0	22.0
% Schools with girls toilets		4.1	4.0	23.4	22.8	58.6	58.7	10.4	10.6	37.2	40.3	7.7	7.7
% Sch. with drinking water facility		37.1	33.3	51.8	49.8	65.4	66.9	44.7	38.1	49.8	51.9	34.1	35.8
% Schools with ramp		3.0	2.2	6.0	3.6	4.0	1.7	2.0	1.2	3.0	1.9	3.0	2.1
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		10.7	9.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	7.0	6.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		24.4	24.5	5.0	4.3	3.1	1.7	26.1	25.2	10.6	7.3	25.8	22.9
% Enr. in schools without building		1.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.3	2.5	0.0	1.5	1.7	0.0
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	8.4	0.0	13.3	0.0	24.9	0.0	7.7	0.1	27.2	12.0	11.1
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.5	2.5	7.0	6.9	9.4	9.7	4.5	4.5	5.1	5.3	4.0	3.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		62.9	56.1	32.3	20.9	16.8	8.4	48.3	36.5	34.3	21.7	53.0	44.7
% Girls enrolment		50.1	50.2	51.4	51.2	51.8	51.5	51.5	51.8	51.2	51.2	50.6	50.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	18	17	15	25	23	15	13	21	20	51	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	20	21	20	26	25	23	21	21	23	22	21
% Schools with <=50 students		63.4	66.8	34.8	35.0	21.5	18.6	0.0	51.8	0.0	35.0	64.2	61.7
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.3
% Female teachers		50.5	51.1	61.2	61.9	67.0	70.4	33.3	35.3	49.6	53.3	49.1	50.1
% Schools established since 1994		23.6	25.0	33.3	41.3	13.6	19.8	31.8	36.6	12.6	11.2	49.1	26.7
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary		% Passed		IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
Text books	8871	9093	1520	1751	% Passed with > 60%		87.70	88.18	87.43	86.53			
Uniform	504	534	218	247	Transition rate P to U P		24.25	24.55	22.90	22.76			
Attendance	59	102	22	24	GPI Primary grades		1.02		Total grossness				
Stationery	512	563	173	204	Enrolment in pre-primary		219.063		U. Primary		43.33		



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					43.7	Retention rate			MEGHALAYA				
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.					
			Boys	Girls									
							% SC enrolment	1.0	1.2	Pry. only	2.2		
I	120,392	59,745	745	576	9.0	33.3	% SC girls enr.	47.9	48.8	Pry + U.Pry	5.1		
II	78,087	39,178	369	293	8.0	15.9	% ST enrolment	93.3	90.9	P+UP+Sec	9.0		
III	64,554	32,813	280	240	7.6	18.2	% ST girls enr.	50.5	52.3	U. Pry. only	2.8		
IV	52,610	26,782	206	166	7.1	18.9	% OBC enr.	0.650	1.2	U.P. + Sec	4.7		
V	45,561	23,672	125	115	9.3	15.4	% OBC girls enr.	52.0	51.2	All schools	2.6		
VI	38,699	20,069	114	119	8.5	14.0	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	33,621	17,558	102	106	8.4		Number of instructional days		181	GER Primary	132.83		
VIII	0	0	0	0						GER U. Pry.	42.62		
Pry	315,643	158,518	1,600	1,275	8.3	22.5	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		18	NER Primary	94.01		
U.Pry	117,881	61,299	341	340						NER U. Pry.	27.82		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	13,648	23.0	45.3	31.7	1,685	1,613	2,887	727	29	89	77		
Pry + U Pry	1,560	28.4	45.6	25.9	355	104	115	22	0	13	5		
P+UP+Sec	1,554	55.1	28.6	16.2	421	89	41	6	0	16	0		
U. Pry. only	3,213	19.3	44.1	36.6	1,039	306	482	168	5	21	41		
U.P. + Sec	967	46.5	38.2	15.3	346	78	55	6	0	5	2		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					2,667	6,620	3,925	1,530	93	3	3	220	
Primary with Upper Primary					94	364	777	633	60	2	0	24	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					80	199	418	659	125	5	2	29	
Upper Primary only					83	1,179	2,154	1,358	91	1	1	74	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					15	100	298	444	128	5	1	56	
Para teachers					106	189	287	297	26	1	1	18	
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	15,522	7,376	7,537	148	147	310	4	75	67	6,852	7,147		
Primary + U Pry	2,086	750	1,186	18	38	94	0	26	22	625	1,096		
P + UP+Sec/HS	1,663	461	1,037	19	25	121	0	10	15	325	841		
Upper Pry. only	5,090	3,185	1,691	65	67	81	1	124	24	2,547	1,540		
U P + Sec.HS	1,084	472	531	44	14	23	0	12	4	334	426		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Khasi	English	Garo	Assamese	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
Primary only	275632	131775	14295	102257	17554	9751	46.1	51.6					
Primary + U Pry	30963	9745	18833	1530	0	855	32.3	36.6					
P + UP+Sec/HS	38321	4019	32886	574	57	785	20.3	25.6					
Upper Pry only	66266	2120	60689	3054	206	197	46.9	52.5					
U P + Sec/HS	21859	366	21313	60	0	120	16.0	17.5					
Total / All Sch	433041	148025	148016	107475	17817	11708	44.4	49.8					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized		
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec.HS	U.P only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	97.5	
Male	6.8	5.3	1.1	4.5	3.4	45.9	22.0	25.9	2.3	1.6	0.7	School Dev	
Female	7.3	4.9	3.0	6.1	3.4	51.3	20.6	26.6	2.0	1.6	0.8	98.3	
All Tch	7.1	5.1	2.4	5.0	3.4	48.2	21.1	26.3	2.2	1.6	0.8	Input per graduate	
													12.5
@ = Government only													* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06														
Total districts	8	Dist. covered	8	State code	15	MIZORAM								
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				1.51						
Data reported from					Number of schools			2,521						
No. of blocks/taluks		37	Number of CRC's		224	Number of villages		900						
Basic data : 2001														
Total population in (000's)		889		% Urban population		49.60		% 0 - 6 Population		16.18				
Decadal growth rate		28.82	Sex ratio		935	% SC population		0.00		% ST population		94.50		
Overall literacy rate		88.8	Male literacy rate		90.7		Female literacy rate		86.7		21,081			
Key data: Elementary education														
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total							
Government schools	1,264	62	8	724	1	6	2,065							
Private schools	130	174	50	92	10	0	456							
Govt. schools: Rural	919	33	1	518	0	0	1,471							
Private schools: Rural	79	65	7	55	2	0	208							
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	95,602	9,173	1,927	58,813	58	0	165,573							
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	8,446	29,929	8,621	6,997	520	0	54,513							
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	66,704	3,008	86	36,376	0	0	106,174							
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	4,360	6,373	1,270	3,943	131	0	16,077							
Government teachers	4,636	604	91	4,520	8	0	9,859							
Private teachers	592	1,676	528	510	68	0	3,374							
Performance Indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools		
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools		2.2	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.9	
% Single-teacher schools		5.6	5.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	3.8	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3	0.4	3.7	3.4	13.6	1.7	1.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.7	
% Schools with pre-primary		19.3	16.8	69.1	77.1	77.3	79.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	18.6	
% Schools with common toilets		38.2	75.8	71.1	77.5	79.5	86.2	49.1	79.9	80.0	100.0	45.9	77.5	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6	12.6	28.5	26.3	65.9	50.0	7.4	18.3	60.0	81.8	9.2	16.9	
% Sch. with drinking water facility		62.8	69.7	76.0	75.0	93.2	82.8	70.4	76.3	100.0	100.0	67.2	72.6	
% Schools with ramp		7.0	12.6	6.0	6.8	7.0	15.5	5.0	9.3	0.0	9.1	6.0	11.0	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		3.7	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.3	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		19.0	19.7	2.8	3.0	4.5	0.0	22.5	24.5	0.0	9.1	18.1	19.2	
% Enr. in schools without building		0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	6.3	0.0	9.8	0.2	0.3	0.0	8.1	0.0	6.7	8.2	7.2	
Avg. no. of teachers per school		3.8	3.8	9.4	9.7	11.1	10.7	6.5	6.2	6.6	6.9	9.6	5.2	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.0	91.9	32.8	23.5	35.0	18.3	86.8	89.4	40.5	10.0	78.0	75.2	
% Girls enrolment		48.7	48.7	47.8	47.8	47.8	48.3	49.4	49.2	48.1	51.7	48.7	48.6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	20	15	17	17	17	11	13	8	8	49	17	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	18	20	20	26	18	23	25	18	9	20	20	
% Schools with <=50 students		30.3	33.1	30.1	11.9	20.5	13.8	0.0	32.4	0.0	36.4	45.1	30.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	
% Female teachers		48.2	49.1	53.0	53.9	54.6	54.0	25.4	26.3	45.5	39.5	40.7	40.7	
% Schools established since 1994		17.1	20.9	67.9	78.8	59.1	79.3	15.0	21.9	60.0	81.8	40.7	28.2	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						IV Boys	IV Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				90.55	91.47	88.30	88.73		
Text books	10616	9424	3127	3012	% Passed with > 60%				29.32	32.78	23.49	25.44		
Uniform	168	153	47	47	Transition rate P to U P				100.00		Total grossness			
Attendance	20	18	100	128	GPI - Primary grades				0.94		Primary	24.39		
Stationery	282	238	9	5	Enrolment in pre-primary				22.313		U. Primary	29.84		



Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					63.0 Retention rate		MIZORAM						
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.					
			Boys	Girls									
							% SC enrolment	0.472	0.601	Pry. only	4.0		
I	42,808	20,855	674	393	9.6	22.4	% SC girls enr.	46.1	45.2	Pry + U.Pry	8.2		
II	33,045	15,899	436	326	4.5	10.9	% ST enrolment	97.0	97.3	P+UP+Sec	10.3		
III	29,219	14,054	359	283	4.5	7.6	% ST girls enr.	48.5	49.0	U. Pry. only	3.2		
IV	26,974	13,142	352	220	2.4		% OBC enr.	0.440	0.509	U.P. + Sec	5.9		
V	30,270	14,794	256	266	4.8		% OBC girls enr.	47.9	44.9	All schools	4.3		
VI	30,383	14,926	237	243	3.8		Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	27,387	13,370	218	180	2.7		Number of instructional days		193	GER Primary	155.76		
VIII	0	0	0	0						GER U. Pry.	88.84		
Pry.	132,046	63,950	1,821	1,222	5.6	3.2	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		9	NER Primary	117.66		
U Pry.	88,040	43,090	711	689						NER U. Pry.	67.43		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry. only	5,642	36.8	39.4	23.8	1,464	148	980	244	0	8	1		
Pry + U.Pry	1,926	61.9	23.6	14.5	408	68	100	54	0	9	0		
P+UP+Sec	598	58.0	18.2	23.7	202	21	17	13	0	6	0		
U. Pry. only	2,629	35.9	41.2	22.8	1,090	109	572	110	0	17	0		
U.P. + Sec	65	66.2	33.8	0.0	58	8	2	0	0	1	0		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				1,438	2,159	548	552	33	0	3	37		
Primary with Upper Primary				53	261	478	920	136	4	3	10		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				5	40	141	236	70	0	2	1		
Upper Primary only				445	801	960	2,384	136	0	13	17		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				0	4	5	42	18	0	0	0		
Para teachers				60	278	263	601	72	0	1	3		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5,228	2,423	2,329	18	228	230	0	25	34	2,350	2,256		
Primary + U.Pry	2,280	891	966	8	156	259	0	33	25	798	892		
P + UP+Sec/HS	619	233	262	0	52	72	0	11	7	195	247		
Upper Pry. only	5,030	3,521	1,221	14	174	100	0	46	11	3,401	1,177		
U.P. + Sec/HS	76	41	28	0	5	2	0	2	0	38	28		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Mizo	English	Bengali	Others					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
Primary only	104063	71997	29556	1665	845					69.1	73.1		
Primary + U.Pry	39102	1251	37597	0	254					3.8	3.0		
P + UP+Sec/HS	10548	164	10042	0	342					1.7	5.2		
Upper Pry. only	65776	55376	9373	426	601					75.0	77.2		
U P. + Sec/HS	578	0	578	0	0					0.0	9.1		
Total / All Sch.	220067	128788	87146	2091	2042					62.9	65.8		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year					% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age <sup>(in years)</sup>			% Grants utilized			
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	100.0
Male	29.9	11.3	14.6	30.9	14.6	86.3	28.0	19.1	1.9	1.4	1.3	School Dev.	99.9
Female	35.4	12.3	9.9	27.9	14.3	82.5	22.8	13.6	1.0	0.6	0.5	Input per graduate <sup>(in rupees)</sup>	
All Tch	32.6	11.8	12.1	30.1	14.5	84.9	25.6	16.3	1.5	1.1	1.0	55	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

\* Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	8	Dist. covered	8	State code	13	NAGALAND							
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections					2.40				
Initialised entities						Number of schools		2,514					
No. of blocks/taluks		51	Number of CRC's		93	Number of villages		1,424					
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		1990	% Urban population			17.20	% 0 - 6 Population			14.56			
Decadal growth rate		64.53	Sex ratio		900	% SC population		0.00	% ST population		89.10		
Overall literacy rate		66.6	Male literacy rate		71.2			Female literacy rate		61.5			
												16.579	
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		
												Total	
Government schools		1,409		66		8		237		119		0	1,839
Private schools		209		231		224		3		8		0	675
Govt. schools: Rural		1,333		53		5		217		104		0	1,712
Private schools: Rural		168		180		118		2		7		0	475
Enrolment in Govt. sch.		117,960		10,480		2,341		31,234		21,397		0	183,412
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.		54,935		71,595		106,935		2,026		2,976		0	238,467
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural		105,183		7,781		1,422		24,451		16,097		0	154,934
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural		39,794		52,249		46,168		210		2,429		0	140,850
Government teachers		7,862		864		95		2,307		1,357		0	12,485
Private teachers		1,153		2,350		3,270		24		94		0	6,891
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P only		U.P + Sec/HS		All Schools	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools		0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.2
% Single-teacher schools		4.6	4.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	2.7
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5	2.2	12.6	7.1	17.5	6.8	4.3	5.4	2.0	3.9	5.5	3.6
% Schools with pre-primary		95.1	95.7	86.3	89.9	90.1	89.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.0	81.2
% Schools with common toilets		20.7	39.2	56.6	69.7	72.2	72.4	33.5	57.5	46.5	52.8	32.9	48.3
% Schools with girls toilets		4.7	8.3	36.3	43.1	68.6	75.4	12.4	24.6	32.3	30.7	17.1	21.3
% Sch. with drinking water facility		38.5	41.2	60.9	70.0	75.3	83.6	52.8	65.0	54.5	54.3	46.3	51.5
% Schools with ramp		5.0	3.6	6.0	3.7	4.0	3.4	2.0	5.8	1.0	3.1	5.1	3.8
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		2.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		23.1	21.2	14.3	10.1	7.2	5.6	17.4	21.7	17.2	14.2	19.7	18.1
% Enr. in schools without building		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	22.1	0.0
Avg. no. of teachers per school		5.5	5.6	11.3	10.8	14.9	14.5	10.1	9.7	10.8	11.4	12.1	7.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.2	68.2	23.1	12.8	5.3	2.1	85.8	93.9	94.2	87.8	41.5	43.5
% Girls enrolment		49.2	50.1	48.2	48.1	48.4	47.4	50.4	50.4	50.8	51.8	48.8	49.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	19	28	26	38	32	11	14	18	17	43	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	21	35	30	39	32	22	29	26	25	26	25
% Schools with <=50 students		38.5	34.5	8.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	0.0	20.0	0.0	6.3	30.5	25.1
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	1.4	4.9	1.3	5.8	5.2	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.7
% Female teachers		40.4	41.4	39.3	42.3	50.0	51.6	27.2	26.8	33.4	33.0	40.1	40.9
% Schools established since 1994		11.4	13.7	20.6	32.3	9.0	10.3	6.2	12.5	2.0	5.4	4.1	15.0
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary		Examination results (Previous academic year)								
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VII Girls			
Text books	43189	43098	13146	14265	% Passed with > 60%		25.12	25.66	26.13	25.87			
Uniform	61	47	294	263	Transition rate P to U P		90.44		Total grossness				
Attendance	50	48	69	44	GPI - Primary grades		5.0		17.29				
Stationery	502	4827	178	287	Enrolment in pre-primary		116.72		11.19				





Apparent survival rate upto grade V					55.7		Retention rate			NAGALAND							
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms						
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.								
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	1.9	1.9	Pry. only							
I	76,901	37,703	726	500	6.5	4.3	% SC girls enr.	44.8	40.1	Pry + U.Pry	9.3						
II	70,144	34,160	465	354	5.6	6.0	% ST enrolment	94.7	94.5	P+UP+Sec	14.8						
III	64,373	31,560	388	252	5.6	9.9	% ST girls enr.	49.3	49.8	U. Pry. only	4.8						
IV	56,468	27,680	283	188	5.0	21.0	% OBC enr.	0.608	0.609	U.P. + Sec	7.6						
V	42,802	21,127	171	132	5.8	4.4	% OBC girls enr.	42.0	43.3	All schools	6.6						
VI	38,784	19,176	116	91	5.2	1.4	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio							
VII	36,673	18,029	80	76	5.0	0.7	Number of instructional days	188	GER Primary	133.13							
VIII	35,734	17,806	91	89	6.3	GER U. Pry.			76.35								
Pry (I V)	310,688	152,230	2,033	1,426	5.7	8.9	Days spent on non- teaching assignments	15	NER Primary	110.38							
U.Pry.	111,191	55,011	287	256					NER U. Pry.	59.08							
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*											
Schoo. category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building						
Pry. only	8,331	26.7	30.8	42.4	2,122	225	810	548	0	35	0						
Pry + U.Pry	2,766	42.0	35.5	22.5	766	80	126	66	0	25	0						
P+UP+Sec	3,425	67.5	20.2	12.3	1,024	101	76	16	0	39	0						
U. Pry. only	1,140	33.5	36.8	29.7	638	104	102	26	0	8	0						
U.P. + Sec	960	34.5	28.6	36.9	532	49	60	11	0	7	0						
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)																	
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary on y					1,505	2,624	2,963	1,508	108	1	7	262					
Primary with Upper Primary					216	578	840	1,319	116	1	5	132					
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					63	319	809	1,640	271	1	6	242					
Upper Primary only					328	510	355	985	95	1	5	47					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					104	194	179	711	160	0	9	88					
Para teachers					8	10	27	21	3	1	0	14					
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	9,015	5,124	3,625	229	25	12	0	82	49	4,869	3,504						
Primary + U.Pry	3,214	1,790	1,309	108	3	3	1	164	73	1,188	1,071						
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,365	1,563	1,658	130	3	11	0	241	166	754	1,209						
Upper Pry. only	2,331	1,669	611	46	3	2	0	92	10	1,387	594						
U.P. + Sec/HS	1,451	918	453	74	4	2	0	65	11	718	428						
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received							
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Others	Manipuri	Bengali					TLM Grant	SD Grant						
Primary only	195363	163237	32126	0	0					83.9	85.2						
Primary + J.Pry	82075	81204	821	250	0					21.9	21.9						
P + UP+Sec/HS	109276	101485	7478	313	0					0.4	1.3						
Upper Pry. only	33260	33016	244	0	0					94.6	96.7						
U.P. + Sec HS	24373	24246	127	0	0					89.8	90.6						
Total / All Sch	444347	403188	40596	563	0					70.2	71.4						
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	99.8				
Male	61.5	15.9	5.5	40.3	17.3	12.0	4.1	5.3	2.2	0.7	0.1	School Dev.	100.9				
Female	57.5	18.1	5.7	40.4	15.2	11.7	7.1	5.5	1.2	0.2	0.1	Input per graduate					
All Tch	59.8	16.8	5.6	40.3	16.6	11.9	2.3	5.4	1.8	0.5	0.1	8.7					
Total may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

\* = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	30	Dist. covered	30	State code	21	ORISSA									
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 7	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections					2.72						
Data reported from					Number of schools				51,881						
No. of blocks/taluks		401		Number of CRC's		4,949		Number of villages		56,337					
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)		36805		% Urban population		14.80		% 0 - 6 Population		14.56					
Decadal growth rate		16.25		Sex ratio		972		% SC population		16.50		% ST population		22.10	
Overall literacy rate		63.1		Male literacy rate		75.3		Female literacy rate		50.5		155,707			
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	33,398		10,894		276		2,757		714		348		48,387		
Private schools	1,062		564		204		1,584		79		1		3,494		
Govt. schools: Rural	31,423		10,231		201		2,587		482		37		44,961		
Private schools: Rural	817		335		65		1,506		58		1		2,782		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	2,857,399		2,219,959		57,449		256,524		90,798		11213		5,493,342		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	85,257		91,522		65,664		101,117		5,244		47		348,851		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	2,611,116		2,032,153		37,121		237,624		52,139		1870		4,972,023		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	60,571		45,815		19,808		95,094		2,807		47		224,142		
Government teachers	83,788		55,867		1,762		7,551		2,513		401		151,882		
Private teachers	5,632		5,437		2,821		3,209		242		7		17,348		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools		10.0	9.2	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.8	2.9	4.1	1.2	2.0	7.3	6.7		
% Single-teacher schools		19.8	15.9	1.7	1.2	1.9	1.5	4.2	4.7	13.6	14.6	14.5	11.5		
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.4	7.5	15.6	13.7	7.9	5.8	12.4	13.0	13.9	16.0	10.5	9.4		
% Schools with pre-primary		6.5	6.3	9.5	8.3	37.0	33.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	6.5		
% Schools with common toilets		24.8	27.5	44.3	46.1	56.6	59.6	32.6	33.1	46.1	47.3	29.9	32.5		
% Schools with girls toilets		7.6	9.0	16.6	19.0	57.0	58.3	12.4	12.7	39.8	38.7	10.8	12.4		
% Sch. with drinking water facility		72.2	82.2	83.6	89.1	89.3	91.3	65.1	74.4	85.3	89.4	74.0	82.8		
% Schools with ramp		4.0	7.1	6.0	12.1	10.0	9.4	3.0	6.2	4.0	4.2	5.0	8.1		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		11.7	9.4	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	3.0	3.5	10.6	11.0	6.9	5.4		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		38.0	38.6	36.6	33.5	25.8	24.8	69.4	65.6	36.1	36.2	40.0	39.3		
% Enr. in schools without building		2.1	1.5	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.1	2.0	1.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	0.0		
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	5.5	0.0	3.9	0.0	9.6	0.0	5.6	0.0	5.8	3.0	5.0		
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.5	2.6	5.2	5.4	9.7	9.5	2.5	2.5	3.6	3.5	4.6	3.3		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7	97.1	96.5	96.0	55.2	48.7	73.6	71.7	94.3	94.5	94.6	93.8		
% Girls enrolment		48.4	48.6	46.9	47.1	44.0	43.5	46.4	47.1	46.3	45.7	47.5	47.7		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36	33	40	38	29	27	34	33	37	35	48	35		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	32	41	39	27	27	39	39	23	27	36	35		
% Schools with <=50 students		31.3	33.1	3.8	3.4	9.9	14.2	0.0	21.9	0.0	18.0	29.9	25.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1	1.5	2.4	1.8	3.7	2.9	0.7	0.8	9.3	8.1	2.1	1.6		
% Female teachers		33.7	35.2	32.0	34.2	47.9	49.3	14.2	17.6	38.5	36.5	3.2	33.9		
% Schools established since 1994		11.3	12.6	3.5	4.3	8.9	11.0	7.4	11.0	3.3	4.5	32.2	10.4		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				98.00	97.00	97.00	97.00			
Text books	2198636	2047834	637735	556184	% Passed with > 60%				20.00	19.40	17.00	13.24			
Uniform	29070	112454	5080	11648	Transition rate P to U.P.				80.00	Total grossness					
Attendance	3397	3597	1609	1271	GPI - Primary grades				6.00	Primary		10.00			
Stationery	30582	36211	10505	4800	Enrolment in pre-primary				30.00	U. Primary		37.00			



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					81.6	Retention rate		62.03		ORISSA					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.							
			Boys	Girls											
							% SC enrolment	20.4	18.7	Pry. only	2.7				
I	1,014,509	489,045	10,105	7,949	11.1	5.3	% SC girls enr.	48.7	45.5	Pry + U.Pry	5.1				
II	912,818	441,458	8,912	7,070	6.0	5.7	% ST enrolment	26.3	17.7	P+UP+Sec	9.5				
III	953,884	462,213	9,604	7,313	5.4	4.4	% ST girls enr.	46.9	41.2	U. Pry. only	2.1				
IV	907,743	437,444	8,996	6,829	4.3	4.8	% OBC enr.	34.8	38.5	U.P. + Sec	4.4				
V	827,458	393,361	8,076	5,848	3.6	16.3	% OBC girls enr.	48.8	47.7	All schools	3.2				
VI	642,477	297,092	5,469	3,915	2.4	3.1	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio					
VII	583,304	268,802	4,925	3,597	4.7	95.3	Number of instructional days		200	GER Primary	117.38				
VIII	0	0	0	0	0.0					GER U. Pry.	49.43				
Pry (I-V)	4,616,412	2,223,521	45,693	35,009	6.3	7.0	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		15	NER Primary	94.05				
U.Pry	1,225,781	565,894	10,394	7,512						NER U. Pry.	30.01				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms		Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building			
Pry only	91,767	44.9	32.6	22.4	36,204	12,796	6,693	608	29	12,378	843				
Pry + U Pry	58,540	45.4	30.6	24.0	21,070	2,991	1,235	92	1	6,869	15				
P+UP+Sec	4,577	74.8	16.7	8.5	1,661	268	41	4	0	112	1				
U. Pry only	9,079	34.7	31.9	33.4	5,381	1,588	1,176	381	3	890	94				
U.P. + Sec	3,506	44.1	31.3	24.6	1,741	402	200	24	0	125	3				
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)															
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
Primary only				3,168	34,307	17,054	22,509	3,258	84	27	2,431				
Primary with Upper Primary				919	17,339	10,078	22,197	4,287	77	44	1,861				
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				42	371	332	1,758	741	25	10	1,216				
Upper Primary only				64	2,044	1,760	5,311	923	9	16	185				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				17	309	313	1,235	510	21	12	302				
Para teachers				100	2,540	2,953	4,913	932	35	10	189				
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	89,420	52,499	28,459	1,880	4,222	2,326	34	8,877	3,257	8,953	3,151				
Primary + U Pry	61,304	36,539	18,717	1,546	2,771	1,712	19	4,273	1,733	4,078	1,634				
P + UP+Sec/HS	4,583	1,776	1,731	988	47	39	2	143	81	112	88				
Upper Pry only	10,760	8,481	1,703	128	278	166	4	338	95	412	169				
U.P. + Sec/HS	2,755	1,554	890	275	20	16	0	117	36	81	30				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Oriya	Others	English	Hindi					TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	2928244	2793542	121775	7634	5293					13.4	13.6				
Primary + U Pry	2298089	2202628	81085	10882	3494					15.2	15.4				
P + UP+Sec/HS	122223	84713	5033	30439	2038					6.9	6.9				
Upper Pry only	354283	337144	15421	603	1115					9.7	9.8				
U P + Sec/HS	95320	90496	3224	582	1018					6.1	6.3				
Total / All Sch	5798159	5508523	226538	50140	12958					13.2	13.4				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age		% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P-Sec/HS	U P only	UP+Sec	Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	76.2		
Male	46.9	47.1	12.6	37.1	13.1	89.3	74.4	58.5	8.0	5.6	0.4	School Dev.	85.5		
Female	41.9	40.6	6.6	35.5	11.3	89.0	83.4	43.6	2.3	1.2	0.1	Input per graduate			
All Tch	45.1	44.9	9.6	36.8	12.5	89.3	77.6	51.8	6.1	4.1	0.3	8.2			

\* = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	4	Dist. covered	4	State code	34	PUDUCHERRY									
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections						1.72					
Initialised entities						Number of schools		616							
No. of blocks/taluks		7		Number of CRC's		4		Number of villages		394					
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)		974		% Urban population		66.60		% 0 - 6 Population		12.02					
Decadal growth rate		20.62		Sex ratio		1001		% SC population		16.20		% ST population		0.00	
Overall literacy rate		81.2		Male literacy rate		88.6		Female literacy rate		73.9		479			
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	252		75		21		2		76		2		428		
Private schools	53		45		85		0		5		0		188		
Govt. schools: Rural	146		48		14		1		34		1		244		
Private schools: Rural	19		23		32		0		1		0		75		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	31,844		25,163		5,887		652		16,797		0		80,343		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	5,221		9,360		45,439		0		636		0		60,656		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	16,218		16,389		3,820		356		7,533		0		44,316		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	1,180		4,163		10,317		0		108		0		15,768		
Government teachers	1,408		1,005		263		29		973		0		3,678		
Private teachers	356		453		1,331		0		64		0		2,204		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools		7.7	6.6	3.7	0.8	2.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	3.6		
% Single-teacher schools		4.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.5		
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.6	5.6	13.0	5.8	23.9	2.8	100.0	0.0	20.0	2.5	12.6	4.7		
% Schools with pre-primary		58.9	66.2	69.4	75.0	72.8	74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.8	60.7		
% Schools with common toilets		47.0	61.0	36.1	54.2	40.2	50.0	0.0	0.0	44.0	56.8	43.3	56.8		
% Schools with girls toilets		68.3	72.8	87.0	90.0	90.2	91.5	100.0	100.0	73.3	79.0	76.2	80.0		
% Sch. with drinking water facility		90.2	96.4	94.4	96.7	89.1	96.2	100.0	100.0	89.3	97.5	90.8	96.3		
% Schools with ramp		23.0	24.6	22.0	21.7	22.0	19.8	100.0	50.0	27.0	32.1	23.0	24.2		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		1.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		12.9	8.2	10.2	5.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	3.7	10.7	5.5		
% Enr. in schools without building		2.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.4	0.2		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	19.7	0.0	16.8	0.0	42.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.3	7.1	28.4		
Avg. no. of teachers per school		5.5	5.8	11.6	12.2	10.7	15.0	9.0	14.5	11.2	12.8	16.2	9.5		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.9	85.9	70.2	72.9	21.5	11.5	100.0	100.0	98.4	96.4	61.9	57.0		
% Girls enrolment		49.2	51.0	51.4	51.5	48.3	54.3	100.0	71.8	43.9	43.3	48.8	51.5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	21	24	24	44	32	43	22	23	17	49	24		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	24	31	31	40	32	0	25	31	16	32	26		
% Schools with <=50 students		39.4	32.1	7.4	12.5	10.9	20.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	28.1	23.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	1.0	1.9	0.8	2.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.1		
% Female teachers		57.8	60.4	52.0	57.8	71.2	79.0	75.0	55.2	47.8	52.4	57.3	63.5		
% Schools established since 1994		17.8	18.7	18.5	22.5	6.5	9.4	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.5	57.3	15.6		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Gsds	VIII Boys	VII Gsds			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				97.61	97.92	97.64	97.64			
Text books	25108	26917	18196	18024	% Passed with > 60%				49.25	50.86	31.17	31.17			
Uniform	23419	24959	16845	16619	Transition rate P to U P				100.0		Total grossness				
Attendance	97	209	470	71	GPI : Primary grades				1.07		Primary	14.91			
Stationery	24658	26594	17548	17193	Enrolment in pre-primary				24.54		U. Primary	21.73			





Apparent survival rate upto grade V					96.7	Retention rate		PUDUCHERRY					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.					
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	17.4	20.0	Pry. only	5.1		
I	19,462	10,251	64	40	0.0		% SC girls enr.	46.9	47.4	Pry + U.Pry	9.4		
II	17,473	9,218	58	29	0.0		% ST enrolment	0.067	0.075	P+UP+Sec	15.1		
III	17,246	8,901	56	38	0.0		% ST girls enr.	55.7	44.7	U. Pry. only	13.0		
IV	17,477	9,224	73	43	0.0		% OBC enr.	59.2	66.7	U.P. + Sec	13.0		
V	18,821	9,093	68	33	0.0		% OBC girls enr.	50.0	48.4	All schools	8.7		
VI	17,572	8,957	125	98	0.0	6.5	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	16,767	8,689	119	122	0.0	11.3	Number of instructional days		164	GER Primary	79.54		
VIII	16,181	8,227	79	100	0.0					GER U. Pry.	72.27		
Pry (I-V)	90,479	46,687	319	183	0.0		Days spent on non- teaching assignments		25	NER Primary	56.66		
U.Pry.	50,520	25,873	323	320						NER U. Pry.	49.01		
Classrooms/Other rooms						Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	1,547	89.5	7.4	3.1	308	236	5	0	0	39	0		
Pry + U Pry	1,128	92.9	6.1	1.0	244	83	2	0	0	18	0		
P+UP+Sec	1,604	94.7	5.0	0.4	405	53	1	0	0	33	0		
U. Pry. only	26	65.4	34.6	0.0	15	2	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec	1,057	95.0	4.1	1.0	296	71	0	0	0	6	0		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					41	362	368	566	374	27	2	22	
Primary with Upper Primary					25	143	191	652	338	26	2	77	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					26	81	101	1,091	244	19	14	18	
Upper Primary only					0	3	0	17	7	0	0	0	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					23	87	27	492	337	10	2	59	
Para teachers					5	1	6	4	3	1	0	0	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1,764		687	1,053	22	2	0	0	100	86	8	7	
Primary + U.Pry	1,458		582	799	73	3	1	0	97	66	2	4	
P + UP+Sec/HS	1,594		332	1,246	16	0	0	0	28	36	0	2	
Upper Pry. only	29		12	15	0	1	1	0	3	2	0	0	
U.P. + Sec/HS	1,037		466	513	58	0	0	0	46	31	4	8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*		Tamil	English	Others	Hindi				TLM Grant	SD Grant		
Primary only	6138		4599	1539	0	0				74.8	73.8		
Primary + U.Pry	9213		6018	3195	0	0				55.0	54.2		
P + UP+Sec/HS	7916		4055	3788	73	0				27.4	23.6		
Upper Pry. only	356		356	0	0	0				100.0	100.0		
U.P. + Sec/HS	1876		1531	345	0	0				74.1	74.1		
Total / All Sch.	25499		16559	8867	73	0				62.5	61.2		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec.HS	U P only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	95.1
Male	28.1	20.4	15.1	83.3	19.1	99.2	100.0	97.6	6.8	7.5	4.9	School Dev.	87.4
Female	20.3	14.1	5.8	60.0	11.9	99.5	100.0	98.3	3.7	2.3	1.8	Input per graduate	
All Tch.	23.4	16.8	7.7	70.4	15.3	99.4	100.0	98.2	4.8	4.2	2.9	4.7	
* = Government only						* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items							

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	17	Dist. covered	17	State code	03	PUNJAB							
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections					2.29				
Initialised entities					Number of schools			20,298					
No. of blocks/taluks	212		Number of CRC's		1,375		Number of villages			17,723			
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		24359		% Urban population		34.00		% 0 - 6 Population		13.02			
Decadal growth rate	20.1	Sex ratio	876	% SC population		28.90		% ST population		0.00			
Overall literacy rate	69.7	Male literacy rate		75.2		Female literacy rate		63.4		50,362			
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total
Government schools	12,775		388		280		1,983		2,761		11		18,198
Private schools	752		619		633		19		77		0		2,100
Govt. schools: Rural	11,887		319		183		1,890		2,481		1		16,761
Private schools: Rural	581		442		294		10		36		0		1,363
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	1,229,501		47,973		81,647		177,815		484,791		22		2,021,749
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	55,293		91,787		209,329		3,874		18,033		0		378,316
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	1,114,393		36,716		36,811		168,223		420,005		22		1,776,170
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	32,716		56,186		76,586		1,405		6,563		0		173,456
Government teachers	29,288		2,024		2,557		8,826		17,541		1		60,237
Private teachers	2,602		3,809		5,440		111		505		0		12,467
Performance Indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools	4.8	4.6	2.4	1.6	0.6	1.3	3.9	3.1	0.8	0.8	3.7	3.6	
% Single-teacher schools	19.1	22.6	2.9	2.9	1.1	1.4	6.4	7.3	1.2	1.3	12.8	16.2	
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	4.9	4.3	2.8	4.1	4.4	4.7	3.6	5.2	6.2	5.5	4.8	
% Schools with pre-primary	15.8	19.3	46.2	53.0	51.1	51.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	18.6	
% Schools with common toilets	59.5	79.6	71.4	82.0	69.2	85.3	52.1	68.4	53.4	72.5	59.5	77.8	
% Schools with girls toilets	57.6	65.3	71.6	79.9	82.9	90.9	60.0	68.8	80.7	83.2	63.1	70.0	
% Sch. with drinking water facility	91.9	92.2	94.2	94.8	93.0	94.7	91.7	93.4	94.9	95.2	91.6	93.0	
% Schools with ramp	3.0	12.9	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.7	4.0	13.0	7.0	13.4	5.0	12.7	
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	10.4	13.5	2.3	1.9	0.6	1.0	4.0	5.5	0.6	1.1	6.0	8.1	
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	13.7	10.8	18.7	5.1	15.4	3.9	13.5	13.5	12.3	9.7	14.0	10.3	
% Enr. in schools without building	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.5	
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	9.7	0.0	10.5	0.0	11.2	0.0	9.6	0.0	10.3	11.6	10.1	
Avg. no. of teachers per school	2.7	2.4	6.2	5.8	9.0	8.8	4.9	4.5	7.0	6.4	6.8	3.6	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	95.7	56.0	34.3	40.8	28.1	98.5	97.9	94.5	96.4	81.9	84.2	
% Girls enrolment	47.3	47.2	42.0	41.6	41.9	42.5	48.1	47.6	48.9	47.8	46.2	46.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	40	22	24	29	36	19	20	25	28	46	33	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	29	22	21	21	24	26	28	24	26	26	27	
% Schools with <=50 students	30.7	33.1	26.4	15.0	15.5	4.5	0.0	15.8	0.0	4.8	32.8	25.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	3.9	2.0	2.5	3.1	5.6	0.8	1.4	1.1	2.3	2.5	3.4	
% Female teachers	65.7	64.3	73.6	76.4	76.4	75.2	49.0	49.2	52.7	53.2	64.0	61.8	
% Schools established since 1994	10.2	7.5	53.3	61.4	33.8	37.8	53.9	63.6	17.4	15.7	64.0	18.2	
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary		Examination results (Previous academic year)								
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed		V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls			
Text books	353808	554015	150201	304047	% Passed with > 60%		95.28	95.77	64.35	67.79			
Uniform	641	1128	1261	2362	Transition rate P to U.P.		77.29	Total grossness					
Attendance	4238	90678	25246	15938	GPI - Primary grades		0.86	Primary		20.77			
Stationery	5265	6488	2362	2520	Enrolment in pre-primary		186.06	U. Primary		24.08			



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					93.6 Retention rate					PUNJAB					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.						
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	51.2	40.3						
I	310,701	140,117	867	490	10.1	4.3	% SC girls enr.	47.4	47.0	Pry. only	3.3				
II	305,697	139,468	921	565	9.4	3.2	% ST enrolment	0.164	0.286	P+UP+Sec	13.2				
III	323,724	149,818	1,062	634	9.5	4.0	% ST girls enr.	51.0	54.8	U. Pry. only	3.2				
IV	314,580	148,164	1,001	627	8.4	5.7	% OBC enr.	16.4	18.2	U.P. + Sec	6.9				
V	290,696	138,577	940	632	3.5	28.7	% OBC girls enr.	46.7	47.4	All schools	4.4				
VI	296,503	135,977	983	699	10.2	10.7	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio					
VII	267,106	126,272	912	656	7.7	10.7	Number of instructional days		214	GER Primary	65.34				
VIII	291,058	137,045	863	767	25.4	GER U. Pry.				54.96					
Pry (I-V)	1,545,398	716,144	4,791	2,948	8.2	8.9	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		15	NER Primary	51.78				
U Pry.	854,667	399,294	2,758	2,122		NER U. Pry.				37.68					
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms		Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building			
Pry. only	44,469	76.1	18.3	5.6	15,124	12,578	58	6	5	121	53				
Pry + U Pry	6,732	90.8	7.7	1.4	1,773	951	8	0	0	4	0				
P+UP+Sec	12,062	93.6	5.1	1.4	3,259	867	1	1	0	6	0				
U. Pry. only	6,435	75.4	18.7	5.9	3,355	1,882	20	0	1	19	25				
U.P. + Sec	19,485	70.2	21.3	8.5	9,364	2,670	17	0	1	43	3				
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)															
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response				
Primary only				6,081	7,246	4,853	6,655	4,133	74	57	1,316				
Primary with Upper Primary				273	575	1,157	1,913	1,148	33	17	575				
Primary with Upper P. & Sec./Higher				217	572	928	2,716	2,126	27	28	1,180				
Upper Primary only				658	1,331	737	2,701	3,030	98	32	246				
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				905	1,864	1,177	6,385	6,107	181	92	1,071				
Para teachers				100	153	424	876	496	3	9	47				
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	31,890	10,461	19,175	779	628	830	17	2,761	3,176	298	430				
Primary + U.Pry	5,833	1,290	4,170	231	31	110	1	192	406	28	90				
P + UP+Sec/HS	7,997	1,768	5,404	702	38	85	0	215	374	40	79				
Upper Pry. only	8,937	4,407	4,249	177	41	60	3	850	619	78	60				
U.P. + Sec/HS	18,046	7,982	9,085	715	119	134	11	1,524	1,157	158	120				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others					TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	1283809	1260439	3755	13665	5950					77.3	84.7				
Primary + U Pry	139761	107413	14466	16989	893					18.2	18.8				
P + UP+Sec/HS	290611	162222	73368	52404	2617					11.7	11.8				
Upper Pry. only	181693	179522	16	1462	693					84.7	89.0				
U P + Sec/HS	502606	495312	1820	4292	1182					80.6	85.0				
Total / All Sch	2398480	2204908	93425	88812	11335					72.6	71.6				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age		% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U P only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	84.0		
Male	73.7	19.6	8.5	70.5	61.0	95.3	90.7	59.3	8.6	7.6	0.2	School Dev.	77.6		
Female	66.5	7.5	5.0	66.5	58.6	92.3	83.5	46.5	8.2	7.5	0.1	Input per graduate			
All Tch	69.0	10.4	5.9	68.6	59.7	93.5	86.7	49.3	8.4	7.5	0.2	9.8			
* = Government only															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	32	Dist. covered	32	State code	08	RAJASTHAN									
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections					2.51						
Initialised entities						Number of schools		94,319							
No. of blocks/talukas		363		Number of CRC's		3,193		Number of villages		47,943					
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)		56507		% Urban population		23.40		% 0 - 6 Population		18.85					
Decadal growth rate		28.41		Sex ratio		921		% SC population		17.20		% ST population		12.60	
Overall literacy rate		60.4		Male literacy rate		75.7		Female literacy rate		43.9		342,239			
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response	Total						
Government schools	53,351	16,522	1,068		124	4,155		1	75,221						
Private schools	5,308	9,985	3,169		18	618		0	19,098						
Govt. schools: Rural	50,562	15,158	932		102	3,771		0	70,525						
Private schools: Rural	4,163	6,799	1,714		10	287		0	12,973						
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	4,243,107	3,540,838	214,574		14,919	581,924		0	8,595,362						
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	491,985	1,718,335	749,056		2,129	120,609		0	3,082,114						
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	3,952,813	3,221,038	181,884		11,965	520,818		0	7,888,518						
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	371,759	1,192,245	392,700		1,337	49,717		0	2,007,758						
Government teachers	106,689	102,575	6,508		637	22,799		0	239,208						
Private teachers	11,249	65,954	23,628		105	4,295		0	115,231						
Performance Indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P only		U. P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools		5.5	5.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.3	3.8	3.5		
% Single-teacher schools		40.0	40.8	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.7	6.6	0.7	4.9	4.8	27.0	26.2		
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.4	6.1	8.6	8.1	3.3	3.2	5.3	2.8	1.3	1.4	6.3	6.3		
% Schools with pre-primary		13.5	9.0	23.3	18.8	26.4	27.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	12.4		
% Schools with common toilets		42.2	46.2	77.3	66.5	86.5	61.2	73.3	62.0	74.3	53.5	51.8	53.0		
% Schools with girls toilets		17.5	19.7	54.4	55.5	78.2	78.0	55.0	54.2	62.6	62.5	29.8	34.6		
% Sch. with drinking water facility		74.7	71.4	89.8	84.8	94.8	93.1	90.5	83.1	94.7	90.4	76.8	77.1		
% Schools with ramp		6.0	9.8	12.0	16.6	15.0	19.0	14.0	16.9	17.0	18.8	8.0	12.6		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		27.4	28.8	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.1	5.4	0.2	4.4	4.2	13.4	12.4		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		34.5	30.4	41.3	36.6	39.8	36.2	45.9	45.1	57.0	52.1	30.7	33.5		
% Enr. in schools without building		7.3	6.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.9	2.5	0.6	0.1	3.8	2.8		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	12.4	0.0	9.2	0.0	15.6	0.0	8.7	0.0	11.7	6.3	11.2		
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.2	2.2	5.9	6.4	7.2	7.1	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.2	3.8		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.0	89.6	69.8	67.3	29.4	22.3	83.7	87.5	91.2	82.8	77.9	73.6		
% Girls enrolment		47.5	48.0	43.0	43.6	38.3	39.0	40.4	34.2	35.9	38.0	44.3	44.6		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37	37	34	31	32	32	28	23	26	26	44	33		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34	31	32	31	23	23	22	24	18	18	31	29		
% Schools with <=50 students		32.5	31.7	7.1	3.4	12.3	3.6	0.0	14.8	0.0	6.7	29.7	21.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4	3.6	3.6	1.8	5.2	4.4	4.9	0.7	4.6	4.2	3.4	3.1		
% Female teachers		28.4	27.5	23.7	27.4	25.6	28.9	23.0	24.4	19.7	21.8	20.3	26.5		
% Schools established since 1994		59.2	62.4	31.8	35.2	36.9	43.0	15.6	29.6	8.4	11.3	20.3	51.3		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				96.72	96.64	88.00	88.14			
Text books	3170363	3049331	1003872	669308	% Passed with > 60%				52.61	49.49	41.34	46.82			
Uniform	23651	46643	9562	9108	Transition rate P to U.P.				92.00		Total grossness				
Attendance	265995	278546	445028	285648	GPI - Primary grades				0.88		Primary				
Stationery	360869	407111	48286	54179	Enrolment in pre-primary				362.588		U. Primary				



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					54.2	Retention rate		51.74	RAJASTHAN				
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.				
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	20.4	17.0	Pry. only	2.6		
I	2,524,303	1,196,514	17,701	11,202	18.8	20.6	% SC girls enr.	46.5	35.8	Pry + U.Pry	6.4		
II	1,822,414	868,869	13,118	8,640	12.6	13.2	% ST enrolment	15.5	12.5	P+UP+Sec	10.0		
III	1,567,976	737,195	13,728	8,699	8.3	12.8	% ST girls enr.	45.9	35.4	U. Pry. only	5.0		
IV	1,463,024	684,872	13,708	8,462	4.5	6.6	% OBC enr.	48.5	51.0	U.P. + Sec	8.4		
V	1,369,229	605,324	13,359	7,625	3.3	18.2	% OBC girls enr.	47.0	37.8	All schools	4.3		
VI	1,155,611	458,570	9,072	4,521	8.4	11.3	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	958,102	363,146	7,073	3,436	5.8	7.4	Number of instructional days		207	GER Primary	112.72		
VIII	816,817	297,750	5,291	2,511	9.6	GER U. Pry.				63.60			
Pry (I-V)	8,746,946	4,092,774	71,614	44,628	10.8	14.9	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		19	NER Primary	81.52		
U Pry.	2,930,530	1,119,466	21,436	10,468		NER U. Pry.				44.66			
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building		
Pry only	150,570	69.4	22.0	8.6	58,165	48,866	478	196	37	771	5,535		
Pry + U.Pry	168,424	79.1	15.2	5.6	54,359	23,494	323	47	6	1,339	142		
P+UP+Sec	42,409	90.0	8.0	2.0	14,718	3772	30	1	1	234	20		
U Pry only	711	71.0	21.2	7.7	409	115	0	0	0	4	8		
U P + Sec	40,065	73.7	18.8	7.4	29,280	4,487	16	0	0	127	7		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only				1,957	6,124	24,933	40,905	28,912	235	161	327		
Primary with Upper Primary				1,639	6,521	27,217	74,719	49,961	379	319	1,074		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				631	733	3,010	15,632	9,003	124	62	294		
Upper Primary only				7	31	104	307	251	2	0	3		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				236	756	2,787	10,482	12,163	118	61	87		
Para teachers				1,803	2,432	8,206	12,996	6,526	51	79	79		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	127,938	72,791	30,742	21	20,012	4,372	0	16,754	3,348	4,488	937		
Primary + U Pry	168,529	119,509	42,291	29	2,841	3,859	0	24,975	4,073	5,623	988		
P + UP+Sec/HS	30,136	21,058	8,414	17	366	281	0	3,114	514	578	130		
Upper Pry only	742	552	152	1	8	29	0	128	26	36	3		
U P + Sec/HS	27,094	20,893	5,794	3	299	105	0	3,778	407	759	104		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati					TLM Grant	SD Grant		
Primary only	4636127	4489384	134961	7711	4071					42.3	58.6		
Primary + U Pry	5128811	4946372	157743	21319	3377					43.1	54.6		
P + UP+Sec/HS	947383	849876	55756	40179	1572					13.1	11.6		
Upper Pry only	16769	16126	643	0	0					49.3	46.5		
U P + Sec/HS	687570	653530	27672	5882	486					14.6	11.2		
Total / All Sch	11416660	10955288	376775	75091	9506					39.8	53.0		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age <sup>(in years)</sup>			% Grants utilized		
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	93.2
Male	44.0	32.4	6.1	37.3	5.6	98.8	96.1	83.3	1.9	2.0	1.0	School Dev	92.2
Female	39.5	27.8	5.8	19.7	4.8	98.5	94.8	82.8	2.1	1.4	0.5	Input per graduate <sup>(in years)</sup>	
All Tch	42.7	31.2	6.0	33.5	5.4	98.7	95.8	83.2	2.0	1.8	0.9	10.5	

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	4	Dist. covered	4	State code	11	SIKKIM									
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections					3.31						
Initialised entities						Number of schools		1,097							
No. of blocks/taluks		21		Number of CRC's		142		Number of villages		546					
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)		541		% Urban population		11.10		% 0 - 6 Population		14.46					
Decadal growth rate		33.06		Sex ratio		875		% SC population		5.00		% ST population		20.60	
Overall literacy rate		68.8		Male literacy rate		76		Female literacy rate		60.4		7,096			
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	555		149		133		2		3		0		842		
Private schools	212		28		15		0		0		0		255		
Govt. schools: Rural	550		146		123		2		3		0		824		
Private schools: Rural	194		22		11		0		0		0		227		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	31,103		27,810		42,125		250		342		0		101,630		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	7,199		3,241		5,689		0		0		0		16,129		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	30,730		27,159		36,666		250		342		0		95,147		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	5,949		2,026		2,688		0		0		0		10,663		
Government teachers	2,849		1,713		1,838		14		32		0		6,446		
Private teachers	1,047		253		162		0		0		0		1,462		
Performance Indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	
% Single-classroom schools	0.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.5			
% Single-teacher schools	1.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.4			
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.6	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.7	0.8			
% Schools with pre-primary	94.3	95.4	100.0	99.4	98.0	98.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.0	96.1			
% Schools with common toilets	86.5	87.2	83.9	87.0	81.2	82.4	0.0	100.0	80.0	66.7	85.0	86.5			
% Schools with girls toilets	23.8	23.6	51.1	45.8	68.5	75.7	0.0	50.0	80.0	100.0	34.8	34.5			
% Sch. with drinking water facility	73.6	75.4	74.4	78.5	79.9	82.4	0.0	100.0	60.0	66.7	74.3	76.8			
% Schools with ramp	4.0	3.8	4.0	6.2	7.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.5			
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2			
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	16.5	15.8	5.0	4.0	5.4	4.7	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	12.9	12.4			
% Enr. in schools without building	2.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.6			
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.1	39.4	0.0	23.7	0.1	22.4	0.0	17.2	1.5	33.0	19.5	28.3			
Avg. no. of teachers per school	5.1	5.1	11.0	11.1	12.9	13.5	0.0	7.0	11.2	10.7	10.5	7.2			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.4	81.2	90.5	89.6	88.9	88.1	0.0	100.0	46.8	100.0	86.9	86.3			
% Girls enrolment	47.8	48.0	50.9	51.3	51.6	51.9	0.0	38.4	53.9	86.8	50.2	50.6			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	10	10	15	16	25	24	0	18	32	11	50	15			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	12	12	19	19	24	21	0	9	27	11	18	16			
% Schools with <=50 students	59.2	59.3	11.1	6.2	6.0	1.4	0.0	50.0	0.0	33.3	43.6	42.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4			
% Female teachers	43.8	44.4	41.1	41.0	45.5	45.0	0.0	28.6	56.4	43.8	43.6	43.7			
% Schools established since 1994	29.2	33.4	9.4	11.3	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	33.3	43.6	25.5			
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls	VII Boys	VIII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				69.25	69.34	71.64	66.16			
Text books	35690	36155	2233	4506	% Passed with > 60%				16.36	16.11	14.19	15.13			
Uniform	26609	26400	763	1011	Transition rate P to U.P				73.80		Total grossness				
Attendance	235	234	182	330	GPI : Primary grades				0.00		Primary		31.53		
Stationery	23998	23903	1233	1621	Enrolment in pre-primary				36.040		U. Primary		49.08		



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					65.9		Retention rate		SIKKIM								
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms						
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.									
			Boys	Girls					% SC enrolment	7.5	6.4	Pry. only	4.3				
I	20,176	9,663	87	65	21.4	6.0	% SC girls enr.	49.8	50.8	Pry + U.Pry	9.0						
II	18,864	9,156	70	50	21.1	0.7	% ST enrolment	36.8	34.8	P+UP+Sec	15.2						
III	18,860	9,356	69	51	22.9	5.0	% ST girls enr.	49.3	55.2	U. Pry. only	13.5						
IV	16,332	8,367	37	28	22.1	10.1	% OBC enr.	41.1	43.5	U.P. + Sec	10.7						
V	13,295	6,949	37	32	20.2	7.7	% OBC girls enr.	50.7	53.4	All schools	6.6						
VI	12,254	6,523	29	25	21.6	14.1	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio							
VII	9,373	4,935	22	15	17.0	11.9	Number of instructional days	213	GER Primary	138.00							
VIII	8,605	4,599	7	5	23.9	GER U. Pry.			76.38								
Pry (I-V)	87,527	43,491	300	226	21.6	5.7	Days spent on non- teaching assignments	9	NER Primary	94.54							
U.Pry.	30,232	16,057	58	45					NER U. Pry.	39.52							
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building						
Pry. only	3,328	48.3	37.1	14.7	500	233	217	88	1	169	9						
Pry + U.Pry	1,593	47.0	35.3	17.6	285	30	13	7	0	123	1						
P+UP+Sec	2,249	58.7	24.4	16.9	530	30	0	1	0	114	0						
U. Pry only	27	88.9	11.1	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	1	0						
U P. + Sec	32	80.0	0.0	20.0	16	1	0	0	0	1	0						
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)																	
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only				307	1,197	1,565	626	34	0	6	145						
Primary with Upper Primary				105	480	490	759	61	1	5	53						
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher				89	436	455	782	65	1	3	162						
Upper Primary only				0	0	3	8	3	0	0	0						
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.				0	0	1	20	11	0	0	0						
Para teachers				8	1	14	16	3	0	1	2						
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3,896		2,105	1,682	93	8	7	1	69	72	797	647					
Primary + U.Pry	1,966		1,129	782	43	5	7	0	40	29	361	308					
P + UP+Sec/HS	2,000		1,023	835	135	3	4	0	24	33	401	335					
Upper Pry. only	14		10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0					
U.P. + Sec/HS	32		18	14	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions*											% Schools received						
School category	Total enrolment*	English	Others	Bhutia	Nepali						TLM Grant	SD Grant					
Primary only	38252	37533	264	334	121						17.1	61.4					
Primary + U.Pry	31056	31056	0	0	0						32.8	75.7					
P + UP+Sec/HS	47858	47318	438	0	102						34.5	81.8					
Upper Pry only	250	207	43	0	0						0.0	0.0					
U P + Sec/HS	342	342	0	0	0						0.0	33.3					
Total / All Sch.	117758	116456	745	334	223						21.9	66.3					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year											% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age <sup>(in years)</sup>			% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	89.3				
Male	0.6	1.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	41.3	7.1	12.4	2.1	1.3	0.1	School Dev	94.1				
Female	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	36.8	8.3	14.5	0.8	0.5	0.1	Input per graduate <sup>(in years)</sup>					
All Tch	0.5	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	39.5	3.5	13.7	1.5	0.9	0.1	9.7					


\* = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06

Total districts	30	Dist. covered	30	State code	33	TAMIL NADU	
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections		2.69	
Initialised entities					Number of schools	51,574	
No. of blocks/taluks		424	Number of CRC's	4,239	Number of villages	21,950	
Basic data : 2001							
Total population in (000's)		62406	% Urban population		44.00	% 0 - 6 Population	11.59
Decadal growth rate		11.72	Sex ratio	987	% SC population	19.00	% ST population
Overall literacy rate		73.5	Male literacy rate	82.4		Female literacy rate	64.4



Chennai

Area (Sq. Km)

130,058



### Key data: Elementary education

	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.	Upper Primary only	U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.	No response	Total
Government schools	24,201	6,534	2,146	1,658	0	0	34,539
Private schools	9,715	2,580	2,307	2,432	1	0	17,035
Govt. schools: Rural	22,640	5,857	1,914	1,307	0	0	31,718
Private schools: Rural	6,585	1,673	1,350	1,014	1	0	10,623
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	2,222,427	1,683,155	577,228	714,874	0	0	5,197,684
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	1,491,522	1,036,805	686,184	1,342,502	0	0	4,557,013
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	1,974,234	1,438,460	505,095	530,183	0	0	4,447,972
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	819,920	567,841	365,721	466,609	0	0	2,220,091
Government teachers	67,103	44,300	18,724	32,529	0	0	162,656
Private teachers	56,205	31,806	27,966	51,312	3	0	167,292

### Performance indicators

	Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools	11.1	7.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.1	2.4	0.3	1.2	100.0	7.6	5.2
% Single-teacher schools	11.2	4.7	1.2	0.5	0.4	1.3	4.8	0.7	1.1	0.0	7.8	3.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.1	4.3	12.7	9.0	5.6	6.6	13.1	5.6	32.9	0.0	10.1	5.4
% Schools with pre-primary	17.4	16.9	19.4	12.3	77.6	31.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.3	18.5
% Schools with common toilets	39.2	57.2	41.5	56.9	51.8	46.1	36.9	50.4	28.5	0.0	38.9	55.7
% Schools with girls toilets	32.8	44.7	57.7	66.5	95.0	83.8	66.7	84.9	62.4	0.0	43.6	55.1
% Sch. with drinking water facility	94.2	95.9	96.0	97.0	97.7	95.3	100.0	98.2	92.5	100.0	94.0	96.2
% Schools with ramp	11.0	15.3	20.0	27.9	6.0	16.7	10.0	16.8	12.0	0.0	12.0	17.8
% Enr. in single-teacher schools	5.1	2.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.6	2.7	0.2	0.4		2.3	1.0
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)	10.4	10.1	5.8	4.6	1.0	4.0	6.0	2.6	6.5	0.0	8.7	8.0
% Enr. in schools without building	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard	0.0	3.1	0.0	3.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	6.8	0.0		1.1	4.2
Avg. no. of teachers per school	3.3	3.6	7.2	8.4	12.6	10.5	5.2	20.5	7.7	3.0	7.5	6.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.6	59.8	64.0	61.9	6.2	45.7	27.3	34.7	64.0		56.0	53.3
% Girls enrolment	48.6	48.7	49.0	48.7	45.6	48.2	47.0	46.7	47.8	0.0	48.1	48.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	30	42	36	36	27	37	25	50	0	48	30
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	26	38	34	31	26	38	23	48	0	35	27
% Schools with <=50 students	31.3	35.1	2.3	1.9	3.3	3.2	0.0	3.1	0.0	100.0	23.8	24.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.5	3.6	1.4	6.3	2.5	4.8	2.6	6.1	0.0	2.5	1.0
% Female teachers	72.6	75.3	69.1	66.8	88.1	67.8	54.8	64.3	62.7	66.7	72.3	69.5
% Schools established since 1994	9.9	15.0	6.4	6.8	21.0	36.8	10.7	11.9	18.8	100.0	72.3	15.2

### Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

### Examination results (Previous academic year)

Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary		% Passed	V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Text books	2539471	2428604	1764213	1649375		99.16	99.25	94.64	94.46
Uniform	1990119	1891938	959832	903430		64.60	69.37	42.85	41.97
Attendance	17808	68817	130212	148874		Transition rate P to UP		92.28	Total grossness
Stationery	316488	361950	426497	431966		GPI : Primary grades		0.93	Primary
						Enrolment in pre-primary		730.484	U Primary
								18.46	22.69



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					97.4		Retention rate		110.23		TAMIL NADU			
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.						
			Boys	Girls										
							% SC enrolment	24.8	24.8	Pry. only	4.2			
I	1,283,113	620,765	4,823	3,127	2.0	3.2	% SC girls enr.	48.7	48.3	Pry + U.Pry	8.9			
II	1,182,349	571,315	4,637	3,433	1.6	1.8	% ST enrolment	2.0	1.5	P+UP+Sec	10.9			
III	1,207,151	583,145	5,114	3,593	1.4	1.3	% ST girls enr.	47.1	46.1	U. Pry. only	22.3			
IV	1,263,997	609,310	5,438	3,800	1.5	1.1	% OBC enr.	68.5	68.9	U.P. + Sec	1.0			
V	1,249,608	602,010	5,182	3,521	1.6	2.7	% OBC girls enr.	48.2	48.0	All schools	7.0			
VI	1,271,303	606,840	5,431	3,724	5.1	4.9	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio				
VII	1,192,620	574,234	4,987	3,349	4.1	4.9	Number of instructional days		217	GER Primary	118.58			
VIII	1,104,556	533,627	4,414	3,053	3.5	GER U. Pry.				106.46				
Pry (I-V)	6,186,218	2,986,545	25,194	17,474	1.6	2.0	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		16	NER Primary	93.92			
U.Pry.	3,568,479	1,714,701	14,832	10,126		NER U. Pry.				77.27				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building			
Pry. only	141,536	77.3	17.6	5.0	26,254	18,339	6,872	101	2	8,453	17			
Pry + U.Pry	81,077	78.4	16.0	5.6	14,817	3,789	589	12	0	4,696	0			
P+UP+Sec	48,630	88.1	9.1	2.8	15,385	2743	147	7	0	1,513	4			
U. Pry. only	91,403	87.7	8.5	3.8	24,809	2,459	97	0	0	1,501	0			
U.P. + Sec	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0			
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)														
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only					2,873	30,082	39,961	29,513	18,082	718	582	124		
Primary with Upper Primary					1,179	13,460	20,026	19,373	19,577	1,239	510	199		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					767	4,682	5,527	17,998	14,747	1,179	750	76		
Upper Primary only					1,229	9,068	8,172	25,591	32,918	3,416	1,324	309		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec					0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0		
Para teachers					125	347	637	1,941	1,299	135	65	24		
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	123,308		30,234	91,635	91	142	1,206	0	4,907	12,226	392	925		
Primary + U.Pry	76,106		25,086	50,308	180	137	395	0	3,953	6,211	239	431		
P + UP+Sec/HS	46,690		14,751	30,943	45	268	683	0	2,370	3,301	156	270		
Upper Pry. only	83,841		29,320	52,575	228	531	1,187	0	3,483	4,718	221	392		
U.P. + Sec/HS	3		1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received				
School category	Total enrolment*		Tamil	English				Telugu	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant			
Primary only	3591683		3194490	345817				14665	36711	83.7	83.8			
Primary + U.Pry	2658491		2460825	172811				10045	14810	88.9	88.6			
P + UP+Sec/HS	1198990		794053	394607				3590	6740	58.0	57.0			
Upper Pry. only	1932518		1104609	805044				5130	17735	59.0	56.6			
U.P. + Sec/HS	0		0	0				0	0	0.0	0.0			
Total / All Sch	9381682		7553977	1718279				33430	75996	80.4	80.2			
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers			% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized		
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	100 9	
Male	84.9	69.4	37.9	31.8	0.0	99.9	99.1	99.8	8.1	9.0	0.9	School Dev.	101.0	
Female	63.1	68.5	27.5	27.7	0.0	99.9	99.7	99.4	3.6	3.5	0.5	Input per graduate		
All Tch	68.5	68.8	30.8	29.2	0.0	99.9	99.4	99.5	5.0	5.2	0.6	6.4		
@ = Government only														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

@ = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	4	Dist. covered	4	State code	16	TRIPURA							
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections					2.0				
Initialised entities					Number of schools			3,548					
No. of blocks/taluks		45	Number of CRC's		225	Number of villages			1,369				
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		3199	% Urban population			17.00	% 0 - 6 Population			13.64			
Decadal growth rate		16.03	Sex ratio		948	% SC population		17.40	% ST population		31.10		
Overall literacy rate		73.2	Male literacy rate		81	Female literacy rate			64.9		10,486		
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only	Primary with Upper Primary	Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	1,837	983	543		0		58		0		3,421		
Private schools	35	22	57		0		13		0		127		
Govt. schools: Rural	1,780	956	467		0		42		0		3,245		
Private schools: Rural	22	15	27		0		7		0		71		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	159,501	203,871	271,711		0		13,039		0		648,122		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	3,928	5,326	36,513		0		3,798		0		49,565		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	151,680	194,897	219,941		0		8,971		0		575,489		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	2,337	3,485	13,189		0		1,826		0		20,837		
Government teachers	7,105	8,179	12,230		0		862		0		28,376		
Private teachers	245	260	1,275		0		188		0		1,968		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools		17.4	15.2	4.8	4.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	9.2
% Single-teacher schools		0.1	2.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.7	9.9	19.2	18.2	47.7	51.3	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.4	19.8	19.1
% Schools with pre-primary		2.2	2.0	4.1	4.9	11.3	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	3.5
% Schools with common toilets		42.7	57.6	54.7	66.3	66.3	77.0	0.0	0.0	83.1	77.5	51.2	63.8
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4	8.6	8.8	15.1	39.3	46.8	0.0	0.0	66.2	64.8	12.5	18.0
% Sch. with drinking water facility		57.6	67.8	68.7	76.2	85.2	86.0	0.0	0.0	92.2	93.0	66.3	73.8
% Schools with ramp		10.0	15.8	14.0	28.8	15.0	38.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	49.3	12.0	24.0
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		0.0	1.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		65.5	62.8	44.4	43.1	12.1	12.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	14.1	49.1	47.5
% Enr. in schools without building		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	11.7	0.0	10.5	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	2.9	8.2
Avg. no. of teachers per school		3.9	3.9	8.5	8.4	23.1	22.5	0.0	0.0	16.1	14.8	17.1	8.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6	97.6	97.8	97.5	89.2	88.2	0.0	0.0	82.4	77.4	93.4	92.9
% Girls enrolment		46.7	47.2	47.9	48.0	48.5	48.7	0.0	0.0	43.4	41.7	47.8	48.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	22	23	25	22	23	0	0	17	16	48	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	26	37	37	55	57	0		22	20	40	38
% Schools with <=50 students		31.5	28.0	3.3	2.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	17.9	15.5
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8
% Female teachers		19.5	19.9	20.9	20.6	31.6	31.3	0.0		26.5	27.6	25.7	25.6
% Schools established since 1994		24.5	30.0	3.8	4.3	2.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	5.2	4.2	25.7	17.5
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls	VII Boys	VIII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				86.4	87.17	85.6	87.4	
Text books	141639	164635	59499	70368	% Passed with > 60%				14.92	14.67	12.84	13.77	
Uniform	597	22778	482	19853	Transition rate P to U.P				80.51		Total grossness		
Attendance	3122	34845	2553	2391	GPI Primary grades				0.91		Primary	12.7	
Stationery	890	1235	532	47	Enrolment in pre-primary				13.371		U Primary	20.13	





Apparent survival rate upto grade V					70.7		Retention rate			TRIPURA			
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms		
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability										
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	18.5	20.9	Pry. only	3.4		
I	119,385	57,200	439	290	20.4	6.5	% SC girls enr.	48.5	50.3	Pry + U.Pry	5.7		
II	99,693	47,762	341	238	11.2		% ST enrolment	41.5	31.6	P+UP+Sec	9.1		
III	102,818	48,466	395	261	17.1	4.3	% ST girls enr.	46.5	45.2	U. Pry. only			
IV	94,235	45,037	406	246	13.6	4.7	% OBC enr.	14.9	21.9	U.P. + Sec	11.6		
V	84,360	40,102	294	202	11.5	6.7	% OBC girls enr.	48.7	50.8	All schools	5.2		
VI	77,712	37,732	266	189	18.6	7.5	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio			
VII	65,042	31,888	223	178	14.3	6.3	Number of instructional days		241	GER Primary	133.40		
VIII	54,442	26,501	215	141	11.3					GER U. Pry.	84.23		
Pry (I-V)	500,491	238,567	1,875	1,237	15.3	4.0	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		27	NER Primary	121.00		
U.Pry	197,196	96,121	704	508						NER U. Pry.	63.92		
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms		Number of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building	
Pry. only	6,342	44.5	35.9	19.6	2,052	771	291	276	3	531	0		
Pry + U.Pry	5,730	50.4	32.0	17.6	1,961	395	133	58	0	419	0		
P+UP+Sec	5,430	49.0	31.0	19.9	2,981	231	108	8	0	253	0		
U. Pry. only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec	827	33.3	40.4	26.4	529	42	13	0	0	16	0		
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)													
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	
Primary only					2,366	2,635	1,571	345	48	1	5	0	
Primary with Upper Primary					1,137	2,666	1,543	2,515	55	1	9	0	
Primary with Upper P. & Sec./Higher					957	2,670	2,127	6,615	1,030	10	26	0	
Upper Primary only					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					18	25	38	782	181	2	2	0	
Para teachers					107	277	68	453	56	1	2	0	
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	7,350	5,574	1,397	0	314	65	0	691	127	3,174	669		
Primary + U Pry	8,439	6,272	1,654	0	429	84	0	930	187	2,295	544		
P + UP+Sec/HS	13,505	9,225	4,210	0	52	18	0	1,582	489	1,582	758		
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U.P. + Sec/HS	1,050	758	290	0	2	0	0	117	39	68	28		
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received			
School category	Total enrolment*	Bengali	English	Hindi	Bodo	Others	TLM Grant	SD Grant					
Primary only	163429	160332	1513	240	566	778	84.8	92.8					
Primary + U.Pry	209108	204405	3249	670	606	176	87.9	93.3					
P + UP+Sec/HS	307810	287010	20112	588	0	100	79.2	88.0					
Upper Pry. only	0	0	0	0	0	0							
U.P. + Sec/HS	16837	15765	1072	0	0	0	81.7	85.9					
Total / All Sch.	697182	667512	25946	1498	1172	1054	84.6	92.0					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year						% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age			% Grants utilized		
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	98.0	
Male	28.1	26.1	16.6	0.0	18.2	44.2	28.4	30.0	5.9	4.2	0.5	School Dev.	
Female	26.7	27.4	11.7	0.0	10.3	45.1	29.6	27.5	6.2	4.7	0.5	Input per graduate	
All Tch	27.2	26.4	15.1	0.0	16.0	44.4	28.6	29.0	6.0	4.3	0.5	8.2	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

\* = Government only

Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06													
Total districts	70	Dist. covered	70	State code	09	UTTAR PRADESH							
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections					3.03				
Initialised entities						Number of schools		161,869					
No. of blocks/taluks		980	Number of CRC's		8,946	Number of villages		107,020					
Basic data : 2001													
Total population in (000's)		166198	% Urban population			20.80	% 0 - 6 Population			19.03			
Decadal growth rate		25.85	Sex ratio		898	% SC population		21.10	% ST population			0.10	
Overall literacy rate		56.3	Male literacy rate		68.8	Female literacy rate			42.2			240,928	
Key data: Elementary education													
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total
Government schools	96,664		851		143		25,235		316		1789		124,998
Private schools	22,106		4,658		576		7,995		1,534		2		36,871
Govt. schools: Rural	92,010		646		115		24,281		252		14		117,318
Private schools: Rural	16,600		2,813		410		6,442		1,284		1		27,550
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	18,654,138		219,796		44,756		3,059,797		76,200		723		22,055,410
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	4,394,413		1,583,834		224,705		1,498,167		418,323		0		8,119,442
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	17,899,688		142,649		29,710		2,950,800		55,443		0		21,078,290
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	3,353,165		982,989		147,717		1,272,368		346,559		0		6,102,798
Government teachers	296,154		3,583		653		70,217		1,505		22		372,134
Private teachers	86,238		24,938		2,946		33,079		7,700		0		154,901
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools	
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06
% Single-classroom schools		2.4	1.2	1.4	0.4	1.3	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.4	2.1	1.0
% Single-teacher schools		16.2	5.2	6.9	1.8	10.3	3.5	19.3	19.7	5.1	3.5	16.3	8.0
% Schools with SCR > 60		50.2	44.2	26.5	23.2	22.4	18.4	15.1	11.0	13.4	9.5	42.6	35.7
% Schools with pre-primary		14.6	17.5	10.3	6.6	10.2	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	13.6
% Schools with common toilets		69.7	80.5	82.5	91.4	81.5	89.7	72.9	83.8	89.9	92.1	70.7	80.8
% Schools with girls toilets		53.6	68.2	75.6	87.2	75.9	85.4	59.3	73.1	81.5	86.6	55.5	69.4
% Sch. with drinking water facility		94.8	97.2	96.6	98.8	95.1	98.6	88.6	90.9	97.8	98.9	93.5	94.9
% Schools with ramp		11.0	12.9	9.0	10.6	10.0	11.3	10.0	11.7	4.0	7.5	11.0	12.4
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		13.4	3.7	4.1	0.7	5.9	2.0	11.0	9.3	4.4	3.1	12.4	4.4
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		37.0	32.2	34.9	36.9	41.7	47.3	47.0	48.2	66.7	69.1	38.9	35.8
% Enr. in schools without building		0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.3
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	0.7	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.9	5.6	0.8
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.7	3.2	4.8	5.2	4.2	5.0	3.1	3.1	4.5	5.0	3.6	3.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.2	80.9	22.2	12.2	23.9	16.6	69.1	67.1	16.9	15.4	77.8	73.1
% Girls enrolment		48.0	48.0	42.6	42.8	48.4	47.8	45.0	46.0	40.3	41.7	47.2	47.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		74	60	65	63	78	75	46	44	60	54	47	57
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		65	57	46	42	39	33	37	32	26	22	56	48
% Schools with <=50 students		4.8	4.5	13.0	3.8	16.8	4.9	0.0	21.7	0.0	5.8	13.9	9.1
% Schools with PTR > 100		27.5	16.5	24.2	22.2	25.8	32.3	10.8	10.0	19.6	16.0	24.3	15.2
% Female teachers		29.3	35.2	35.0	36.0	31.9	32.7	22.4	22.6	11.7	13.8	27.8	32.4
% Schools established since 1994		29.4	35.6	35.7	43.9	24.1	29.9	46.9	56.1	7.3	10.2	27.8	39.4
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				97.92	97.87	97.37	97.41	
Text books	6461061	7604636	618634	1053886	% Passed with > 60%				39.88	38.00	37.31	39.26	
Uniform	12093	12277	7496	7015	Transition rate P to U.P.				67.00		Total grossness		
Attendance	3405379	3262520	528475	445979	GPI - Primary grades				0.91		Primary	8.88	
Stationery	225659	210975	3042	3662	Enrolment in pre-primary				1,239,575		U Primary	16.35	



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					62.3	Retention rate		71.13	UTTAR PRADESH					
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tition rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average			
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability Boys      Girls					Primary	U. Pry.		classrooms			
							% SC enrolment	27.7	27.7	Pry. only	3.4			
I	5,934,374	2,814,141	16,383	11,765	2.5	10.7	% SC girls enr.	47.7	44.9	Pry + U.Pry	7.8			
II	5,422,822	2,606,644	20,301	14,972	1.8	6.2	% ST enrolment	0.695	0.646	P+UP+Sec	11.4			
III	4,883,400	2,345,050	21,518	15,369	1.7	10.2	% ST girls enr.	46.6	42.2	U. Pry. only	4.3			
IV	4,404,364	2,116,922	20,147	13,361	1.4	9.1	% OBC enr.	47.7	44.0	U.P. + Sec	12.2			
V	3,697,971	1,746,987	16,451	10,187	1.3	43.6	% OBC girls enr.	48.0	44.7	All schools	3.9			
VI	2,210,872	1,011,691	7,619	5,457	1.1	6.2	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio				
VII	1,919,870	869,784	7,082	5,262	1.1	3.2	Number of instructional days		201	GER Primary	107.27			
VIII	1,701,179	761,240	5,699	3,461	1.1	GER U. Pry.				41.96				
Pry (I-V)	24,342,931	11,629,744	94,800	65,654	1.8	14.1	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		13	NER Primary	97.74			
U.Pry	5,831,921	2,642,715	20,400	14,180		NER U. Pry.				33.52				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building			
Pry. only	406,911	72.0	21.2	6.7	118,737	114,578	1,389	212	49	1,533	496			
Pry + U.Pry	42,854	86.6	11.4	2.0	9,128	5,028	122	24	6	260	10			
P+UP+Sec	8,226	86.5	11.5	2.0	1,757	673	8	2	0	29	1			
U. Pry. only	142,885	78.7	16.2	5.0	46,778	31,979	297	12	11	588	219			
U.P. + Sec	22,512	86.7	10.8	2.5	5,837	1,747	5	1	1	70	2			
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)														
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		
Primary only					10,895	35,528	72,926	97,164	51,065	687	334	18,794		
Primary with Upper Primary					755	1,300	3,728	11,003	7,353	62	36	3,824		
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					71	89	470	1,126	1,183	10	7	572		
Upper Primary only					2,425	4,029	28,683	35,858	25,589	219	54	6,090		
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					163	192	558	2,598	4,196	31	8	1,413		
Para teachers					3,191	4,014	34,801	32,751	13,862	69	34	7,207		
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	382,392	197,593	88,346	1,454	49,249	45,604	146	27,150	7,857	1,367	671			
Primary + U.Pry	28,521	17,854	10,072	135	310	148	2	2,040	791	190	83			
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,599	2,343	1,132	53	37	27	7	241	81	22	5			
Upper Pry. only	103,296	79,473	23,132	342	253	96	0	13,360	3,366	670	209			
U P + Sec/HS	9,205	7,753	1,236	170	38	7	1	690	114	71	13			
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received				
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi		Others		Urdu		English		TLM Grant		SD Grant		
Primary only	22561486	22334044		153367		70645		3430		64.6		67.2		
Primary + U Pry	1741885	1688456		29048		20704		3677		3.9		5.0		
P + UP+Sec/HS	265163	252001		4217		3707		5238		6.3		7.5		
Upper Pry. only	4453037	4408812		41788		2342		95		42.5		44.9		
U P + Sec/HS	465652	453331		12033		163		125		3.6		4.1		
Total / All Sch.	29487223	29136644		240453		97561		12565		56.3		58.8		
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age		% Grants utilized
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U P only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM	97.2	
Male	26.6	1.5	2.1	23.6	0.5	91.9	38.0	53.5	6.2	6.2	7.1	School Dev	95.0	
Female	21.8	1.4	1.8	22.2	1.0	92.7	30.8	47.8	4.4	3.5	2.9	Input per graduate		
All Tch	25.1	1.5	2.0	23.3	0.6	92.2	34.5	51.8	5.7	5.4	5.9	12.2		

\* = Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06															
Total districts	13	Dist. covered	13	State code	05	UTTARAKHAND									
Primary cycle	1 - 5	Upper primary cycle	6 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections						2.93					
Initialised entities						Number of schools				18,907					
No. of blocks/taluks		104		Number of CRC's		874		Number of villages		15,421					
Basic data : 2001															
Total population in (000's)		8489		% Urban population		25.70		% 0 - 6 Population		16.02					
Decadal growth rate		20.41		Sex ratio		962		% SC population		17.90		% ST population		3.00	
Overall literacy rate		71.6		Male literacy rate		83.3		Female literacy rate		59.6		53,483			
Key data: Elementary education															
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total		
Government schools	11,853		155		62		2,574		984		594		16,222		
Private schools	1,625		352		88		431		185		4		2,685		
Govt. schools: Rural	11,421		122		44		2,486		938		21		15,032		
Private schools: Rural	1,301		258		43		343		139		1		2,085		
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	730,275		17,376		12,938		162,617		113,906		1501		1,038,613		
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	152,616		57,397		28,686		40,155		29,759		470		309,083		
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	684,877		12,858		8,268		155,491		104,390		514		966,398		
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	116,327		41,500		7,764		31,013		21,253		57		217,914		
Government teachers	24,387		782		373		9,132		4,206		69		38,949		
Private teachers	6,924		2,235		682		1,790		913		14		12,558		
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools			
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06		
% Single-classroom schools		3.3	3.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	2.5	2.4		
% Single-teacher schools		25.8	23.9	2.5	0.6	4.8	0.0	3.8	3.4	1.8	1.2	19.3	17.7		
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6	5.5	3.1	4.5	2.4	3.3	2.2	1.8	2.7	1.8	4.6	4.5		
% Schools with pre-primary		14.4	13.0	27.3	26.0	29.1	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	10.7		
% Schools with common toilets		60.9	67.6	86.3	80.9	87.9	86.7	66.5	70.7	84.8	84.3	62.5	67.6		
% Schools with girls toilets		33.5	37.8	73.5	72.2	78.8	79.3	45.5	51.4	59.7	61.8	37.6	41.6		
% Sch. with drinking water facility		76.1	77.9	88.6	83.0	92.1	90.7	69.4	72.5	83.7	85.7	73.9	75.4		
% Schools with ramp		2.0	6.6	3.0	4.9	4.0	7.3	2.0	6.0	2.0	1.6	2.0	6.0		
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		16.2	13.9	2.2	0.3	3.5	0.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.2	11.2	9.5		
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		19.6	19.8	26.5	26.0	24.8	24.0	60.7	57.3	67.5	69.9	28.7	28.4		
% Enr. in schools without building		1.4	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.3	0.4	4.7	2.3	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.3		
%Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	1.9	0.0	3.2	0.0	9.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	4.6	1.6	2.6		
Avg. no. of teachers per school		2.4	2.3	6.2	6.0	7.4	7.0	3.8	3.6	4.9	4.4	4.0	2.7		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.3	82.7	19.8	23.2	29.1	31.1	79.3	80.2	71.9	79.3	74.1	76.9		
% Girls enrolment		49.7	50.0	41.5	42.1	49.7	52.2	49.5	49.9	46.1	47.0	48.8	49.3		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	28	26	25	37	39	18	19	28	28	49	26		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	25	22	21	21	23	22	21	15	14	23	22		
% Schools with <=50 students		52.8	54.5	26.3	22.1	32.7	14.7	0.0	47.7	0.0	15.5	57.5	51.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5	1.9	2.3	2.6	6.1	9.3	0.5	0.5	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.7		
% Female teachers		57.0	54.9	63.7	56.5	63.5	63.0	25.9	26.6	15.7	13.6	46.7	45.1		
% Schools established since 1994		24.2	26.9	29.4	39.4	13.9	22.0	33.9	42.3	4.5	7.4	46.7	27.6		
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary						V Boys	V Girls	VIII Boys	VII Girls			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed				98.20	98.05	93.28	93.35			
Text books	333917	358969	134534	135623	% Passed with > 60%				41.50	37.66	26.77	23.94			
Uniform	1048	786	948	667	Transition rate P. to U.P.				83.98		Total grossness				
Attendance	102540	104233	26981	24468	GPI : Primary grades				0.98		Primary	13.42			
Stationery	2559	2363	1094	1387	Enrolment in pre-primary				97.281		U. Primary	20.34			



Dehradun

Area (Sq. Km)

53,483



Apparent survival rate upto grade V					66.5 Retention rate		52.31		UTTARAKHAND						
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms				
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability				Primary	U. Pry.							
			Boys	Girls					% SC enrolment	27.5	22.7	Pry. only	2.6		
I	235,889	114,429	920	576	12.9	16.6	% SC girls enr.	49.6	46.6	Pry + U.Pry	6.9				
II	197,017	97,583	737	519	7.9	5.8	% ST enrolment	3.9	3.9	P+UP+Sec	11.9				
III	190,169	95,137	730	563	6.8	8.3	% ST girls enr.	51.0	49.9	U. Pry. only	3.3				
IV	173,498	86,995	697	485	4.8	7.2	% OBC enr.	21.7	14.0	U.P. + Sec	8.5				
V	156,904	77,737	627	459	1.7	19.5	% OBC girls enr.	47.9	47.8	All schools	3.2				
VI	143,505	70,218	413	267	7.0	6.5	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio					
VII	130,230	63,629	307	232	5.4	6.7	Number of instructional days		208	GER Primary	97.00				
VIII	120,484	58,393	282	169	3.8					GER U. Pry.	63.38				
Pry (I-V)	953,477	471,881	3,711	2,602	7.4	11.5	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		18	NER Primary	83.32				
U.Pry.	394,219	192,240	1,002	668						NER U. Pry.	47.35				
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building				
Pry. only	35,641	59.7	27.3	13.0	17,710	12,021	604	62	8	287	91				
Pry + U.Pry	3,500	84.7	12.9	2.4	1,049	433	9	1	0	23	1				
P+UP+Sec	1,790	91.6	6.3	2.1	592	125	1	0	0	6	0				
U. Pry. only	9,875	60.4	25.2	14.4	6,094	2,631	109	4	2	53	56				
U.P. + Sec	9,966	67.2	21.5	11.4	5,025	928	36	2	2	144	5				
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)															
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			
Primary only					547	2,549	5,245	8,069	8,683	74	22	4,381			
Primary with Upper Primary					53	63	264	717	828	7	0	1,037			
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					26	22	48	195	385	7	1	357			
Upper Primary only					128	293	2,237	3,253	3,656	21	3	1,205			
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					18	54	227	731	2,541	25	3	1,461			
Para teachers					21	54	474	667	469	5	1	299			
Teachers by gender & caste		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	31,311	12,290	15,211	2,069	883	818	40	1,404	1,329	247	345				
Primary + U.Pry	3,017	1,075	1,379	515	14	33	1	75	47	24	28				
P + UP+Sec/HS	1,055	309	531	201	7	7	0	28	22	11	7				
Upper Pry. only	10,922	7,611	2,739	446	76	44	6	1,120	335	176	67				
U.P. + Sec/HS	5,119	3,624	565	871	47	11	1	403	64	53	11				
Enrolment by medium of instructions*										% Schools received					
School category	Total enrolment*	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu					TLM Grant	SD Grant				
Primary only	843504	832473	3280	5948	1803					80.3	81.5				
Primary + U.Pry	72101	62318	7130	2653	0					16.4	17.9				
P + UP+Sec/HS	35889	26730	8797	362	0					23.3	21.3				
Upper Pry. only	191165	189049	211	1905	0					76.2	74.0				
U.P. + Sec/HS	134526	131457	2010	1059	0					68.8	64.2				
Total / All Sch.	1277185	1242027	21428	11927	1803					74.2	74.5				
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year										% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age <sup>(in years)</sup>		% Grants utilized	
	P. only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM			
Male	59.6	9.2	8.7	39.4	7.2	84.0	23.3	39.5	5.4	5.1	3.9	School Dev.		97.1	
Female	60.6	5.2	3.4	34.7	8.7	87.4	17.0	36.4	3.9	2.9	1.8	Input per graduate			
All Tch	60.1	7.0	5.4	38.2	7.4	85.5	20.5	37.9	4.7	4.1	3.0			9.3	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

\* Government only

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

STATE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2005-06																
Total districts	20	Dist. covered	20	State code	19	WEST BENGAL										
Primary cycle	1 - 4	Upper primary cycle	5 - 8	Ratio of P. to U.P. schools/sections				5.26								
Data reported from				Number of schools				59,223								
No. of blocks/taluks		482		Number of CRC's		919		Number of villages		49,559						
Basic data : 2001																
Total population in (000's)		80176		% Urban population		27.90		% 0 - 6 Population		14.24						
Decadal growth rate		17.77		Sex ratio		934		% SC population		23.00		% ST population		5.50		
Overall literacy rate		68.6		Male literacy rate		77		Female literacy rate		59.6		Area (Sq. Km)			88,752	
Key data: Elementary education																
	Primary only		Primary with Upper Primary		Prim. with U. P. & Sec./H.		Upper Primary only		U. P. with Sec./H. Sec.		No response		Total			
Government schools	49,379		291		135		604		2,177		204		52,790			
Private schools	143		29		177		1,198		4,886		0		6,433			
Govt. schools: Rural	42,705		175		67		532		1,718		4		45,201			
Private schools: Rural	88		13		119		1,004		3,469		0		4,693			
Enrolment in Govt. sch.	7,199,489		58,622		71,652		206,369		1,411,650		2950		8,950,732			
Enrolment in Pvt. sch.	26,449		8,672		90,947		402,520		3,113,013		0		3,641,601			
Enr. in Govt. sch. : Rural	6,211,720		36,728		33,001		184,609		1,151,414		340		7,617,812			
Enr. in Pvt. sch. : Rural	11,299		5,282		66,452		357,245		2,401,246		0		2,841,524			
Government teachers	150,987		1,160		1,550		3,835		21,294		68		178,894			
Private teachers	522		207		1,641		6,958		46,056		0		55,384			
Performance indicators		Primary only		Pry. with U.Pry		P+UP+Sec/HS		Upper P. only		U.P. + Sec/HS		All Schools				
		04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06	04-05	05-06			
% Single-classroom schools		20.4	17.9	4.8	5.0	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	17.1	15.0			
% Single-teacher schools		6.1	6.1	2.2	1.9	0.5	0.0	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.1	5.2	5.1			
% Schools with SCR > 60		39.2	35.2	39.7	32.2	36.5	29.8	49.2	47.7	49.9	51.5	40.6	37.4			
% Schools with pre-primary		0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1			
% Schools with common toilets		58.0	66.9	55.1	60.0	64.4	59.9	57.6	60.5	57.2	59.0	57.6	65.4			
% Schools with girls toilets		16.1	21.8	35.6	27.8	72.4	65.7	66.2	69.8	79.0	81.4	25.4	30.6			
% Sch. with drinking water facility		77.9	81.5	77.9	81.6	91.3	91.0	85.4	87.0	94.6	94.8	79.8	83.0			
% Schools with ramp		7.0	8.8	9.0	10.9	7.0	8.7	8.0	12.5	6.0	8.5	7.0	8.9			
% Enr. in single-teacher schools		3.5	3.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.0	2.3	2.1			
% No female tch. schools (tch>=2)		51.5	50.2	35.6	34.4	45.0	45.5	45.4	41.5	34.3	29.7	49.0	47.2			
% Enr. in schools without building		0.6	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3			
% Enr. in sch. without blackboard		0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.2			
Avg. no. of teachers per school		3.1	3.1	4.6	4.3	9.7	10.2	5.9	6.0	9.2	9.5	4.7	4.0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	99.6	80.5	87.1	43.8	44.1	35.9	33.9	38.3	31.2	74.7	70.8			
% Girls enrolment		49.6	49.6	52.3	50.8	49.6	52.9	58.0	57.8	47.0	47.8	49.2	49.4			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50	48	58	49	57	51	58	56	68	67	49	54			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		57	52	56	46	52	46	66	65	60	60	58	55			
% Schools with <=50 students		9.1	10.0	6.1	7.2	14.5	1.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.4	10.7	8.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.2	5.8	11.2	6.3	18.3	11.5	12.5	10.7	26.2	24.1	9.7	8.2			
% Female teachers		25.0	25.5	35.9	39.9	25.7	33.7	26.6	26.2	29.1	32.3	26.2	27.8			
% Schools established since 1994		4.1	4.2	0.6	0.3	2.1	1.9	18.8	18.5	0.8	1.4	26.2	4.3			
Incentives: Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						Examination results (Previous academic year)										
Type of Incentive	Primary		Upper Primary		% Passed		IV Boys	IV Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls						
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	% Passed with > 60%		45.35	45.26	78.11	78.14						
Text books	3706988	3647400	862221	844201			46.14	44.70	21.25	18.37						
Uniform	15895	613578	3584	4001	Transition rate P to U.P.		79.11		Total grossness							
Attendance	1855	3229	541	640	GPI - Primary grades		5.48		Primary		20.55					
Stationery	416	967	244	98	Enrolment in pre-primary		29		U. Primary		23.50					





Apparent survival rate upto grade IV					72.4	Retention rate		58.25	WEST BENGAL								
Enrolment* 2005-06					Repe- -tion rate	Drop out rate	SC/ST/OBC enrolment			School category	Average classrooms						
Grade	Total	Girls enrolment	With disability					Primary	U. Pry.								
			Boys	Girls			% SC enrolment	28.5	25.7	Pry. only	2.8						
I	2,217,381	1,086,273	11,671	7,992	19.5	16.3	% SC girls enr.	48.9	46.7	Pry + U.Pry	4.6						
II	1,694,937	841,299	8,850	6,214	7.8	5.3	% ST enrolment	6.7	4.7	P+UP+Sec	11.4						
III	1,703,141	850,778	8,691	6,343	6.6	6.6	% ST girls enr.	48.3	43.3	U. Pry. only	5.2						
IV	1,605,939	803,471	8,218	5,815	6.4	15.2	% OBC enr.	4.5	8.4	U.P. + Sec	10.6						
V	1,784,577	880,253	6,038	4,410	25.5	12.9	% OBC girls enr.	48.7	46.2	All schools	3.8						
VI	1,384,287	676,382	4,753	3,473	21.5	9.3	Average number of days			Enrolment ratio							
VII	1,186,911	583,715	4,325	3,110	21.9	8.6	Number of instructional days		234	GER Primary	104.45						
VIII	1,015,160	496,130	4,065	2,721	21.9	GER U. Pry.				66.17							
Pry.	7,221,398	3,581,821	37,430	26,364	13.6	11.5	Days spent on non- teaching assignments		13	NER Primary	82.76						
U.Pry.	5,370,935	2,636,480	19,181	13,714		NER U. Pry.				48.65							
Classrooms/Other rooms					Other rooms	Number of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially pucca	Kuchcha	Tent	Multiple type	No building						
Pry. only	138,340	42.5	26.7	30.8	43,025	31,347	7,820	1481	28	8,315	288						
Pry + U.Pry	1,467	44.7	27.9	27.4	462	238	22	0	0	57	2						
P+UP+Sec	3,557	52.2	26.5	21.3	1,152	236	7	1	0	67	0						
U. Pry. only	9,432	42.8	24.5	32.7	4,651	1,050	112	31	1	585	11						
U.P. + Sec	74,920	47.9	27.3	24.8	28,981	5,282	158	6	0	1,592	7						
Teachers by educational qualification (other than para teachers)																	
School category					Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
Primary only					6,752	57,041	45,118	36,598	3,017	74	277	1 260					
Primary with Upper Primary					39	362	362	448	109	1	13	7					
Primary with Upper P. & Sec/Higher					7	68	204	1,711	874	32	77	83					
Upper Primary only					43	84	160	6,997	2,596	54	40	73					
Upper Primary with Sec./Higher Sec.					117	322	939	37,085	19,723	512	276	1,434					
Para teachers					54	587	334	5,502	939	13	17	1,775					
Teachers by gender & caste			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	151,509		111,956	38,175	6	985	387	0	24,652	4,968	5,465	1,685					
Primary + U.Pry	1,367		804	537	0	18	8	0	126	62	30	12					
P + UP+Sec/HS	3,191		2,052	1,004	0	64	71	0	245	141	69	60					
Upper Pry. only	10,793		7,400	2,643	4	351	395	0	1,263	450	277	86					
U P + Sec/HS	67,350		42,380	18,028	0	3,246	3,696	0	7,780	2,931	1,872	630					
Enrolment by medium of Instructions*											% Schools received						
School category	Total enrolment*		Nepali	English	Bengali	Others					TLM Grant	SD Grant					
Primary only	79211		72261	3287	1428	2235					83.3	90.6					
Primary + U.Pry	23		0	0	0	23					69.7	72.2					
P + UP+Sec/HS	7104		647	6337	0	120					74.0	75.3					
Upper Pry. only	8582		4741	3549	49	243					85.7	85.5					
U P + Sec/HS	28797		10919	15566	1879	433					86.7	86.7					
Total / All Sch	123717		88568	28739	3356	3054					83.3	89.4					
% Teachers recd. in-service training in previous year											% Trained teachers		% Teachers by age <sup>(in years)</sup>			% Grants utilized	
	P only	P + UP	P+Sec/HS	U.P. only	UP+Sec	Government Regular	Para	Private	55 - 56	57-58	59-60	TLM					
Male	47.2	43.2	10.2	13.5	7.8	69.0	16.2	77.3	8.8	8.9	7.3	School Dev	87.7				
Female	40.0	39.5	3.3	10.7	5.8	76.2	19.3	73.9	7.8	8.3	6.4	Input per graduate <sup>(in years)</sup>	85.8				
All Tch	45.4	41.7	8.0	12.7	7.2	70.9	17.6	76.2	8.5	8.7	7.0		10.5				
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	
@ = Government only																	

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Government only

## DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *I find the publication very informative and useful, Mr. A. B. Bardhan, General Secretary, Communist Party of India, New Delhi*
- *It is extremely rich in information and it states clearly what the strengths and shortcomings of this data are, in short, it is an excellent contribution to education in India and will be very helpful to researchers, Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford (UK)*
- *I was amazed by the enormity of the data you have compiled, Mr. V. Renganathan, IMRB International Consultant, E-mail: [renganathan.v@imrbint.com](mailto:renganathan.v@imrbint.com)*
- *It is indeed very useful for researchers and students, Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar*
- *The publication is useful and significant for our teacher's training programmes and it provides comprehensive picture about the status of elementary education in India, Prof. Hemlata Talesra, Jain Vishva Bharti Institute, Ladnun*
- *The publication is very informative and innovative, Prof. C. R. Hazra, Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur*
- *It is indeed a very valuable reference document, Dr. M. Anandkrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai*
- *The Analytical Report is very useful and relevant, Prof. Iila Patel, Institute of Rural Management, Anand*
- *The publication is very informative in the context of education and useful to us, Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad*
- *Indeed, this document is an asset to researchers and policy makers to access valuable information pertaining to various facets of elementary education, Prof. Sailabala Debi, Director, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Darwad*
- *I wish and hope our library users make best use of the document, Librarian, Punjab University Library, Chandigarh*
- *The publication is highly praiseworthy and useful to our students and teachers in their research activities, Prof. A. K. Koul, Vice-Chancellor, National Law University, Jodhpur*
- *The publication is a compendium of data that can be useful to the administrators at all levels, researchers and planners, Dr. S. Kumar, Former Director Bharat Scouts and Guides, Panchkula*
- *This is a most valuable publication, Prof. Jean Dreze, G. B Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad*
- *I appreciate the hard and sustained work gone into the preparation of the report, Dr. S. S. Rajagopalan, The Hindu, Chennai*
- *It is a valuable report; I wish to congratulate NUEPA for the excellent presentation, which is reader friendly, Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi*



- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative, Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street, New Delhi*
- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume, Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal*
- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education. Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi*
- *We find the Analytical Report very useful addition to our library, Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, Indian Institute of Technology Mumbai, Powai*
- *I find the Analytical Report quite informative and useful, Dr. Arun S. Sutaria, Director, Mahatma Gandhi Labour Institute, Ahemadabad*
- *It is very useful in our documentation centre for women and children, Ms. Meenakshi Sood, Deputy Director, NIPCCD, New Delhi*
- *The publication will help our researchers and students, Prof. Ratneswar Bhattacharjee, Director, Centre for Adult, Continuing Education and Extension, University of Kalyani, Kalyani*
- *The publication will be highly beneficial to our institute, Principal, District Institute of Education and Training, Lakhimpur Khery*
- *The publication is a well prepared document and is highly useful for academic institutions, Mr. P.L. Gautam, Vice-Chancellor, G. B Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Uttaranchal*
- *The publication is of immense help to our students, Prof. Rameshchandra G. Kothari, Vice-Chancellor, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat*
- *We find the publication very informative and exhaustive, Dr. S. Krishnamoorthy, Dean (Administration), Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore*
- *The publication will be displayed in the library for students and teachers reference, Principal, Karnataka University College of Education, Dharwad*
- *I hope that our readers will be greatly benefited by the publication, Mr. Shakeel Ahmad Khan, Librarian, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh*
- *This is a good publication and we appreciate it, Dr. P.D. Kaushik, Associate Director, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, Rajiv Gandhi Institute for Contemporary Studies, New Delhi*
- *The publication will surely help us in enriching knowledge of elementary education in India, Dr. H. Lallungmuana, Principal, Pachhunga University College, Aizawl*
- *We are indebted to you for our constant growth and achievement. Mr. Philomena, Principal, Jyoti Nivas Autonomous College, Bangalore*
- *I am sure that the Analytical Report will be a valuable addition to our collection and will be useful to our users, Mr. Yogendra Singh, Librarian, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee*
- *We find the data extremely useful and informative, Dr. Pragnya Ram, Group Executive President, Aditya Birla Management Corporation Ltd, Mumbai*
- *The publication gives an excellent account of progress on elementary education, Dr. S. L. Mehta, Vice-Chancellor, Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur*

- *I appreciate your kind gesture, Mr. N.R. Narayana Murthy, Chairman, Infosys Technologies Limited, Bangalore*
- *The report cards will be very useful to our readers interested in the subject, Mr. K.N. Mehta, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat*
- *At a glance I could make out that it is very useful publication, Mr. Swami Swarupananda, Ramakrishna Ashram, Ramakrishnapuri, Gwailor*
- *The publication will be very useful for our research students and students following the M.Sc in comparative and international education, Mr. Judy Reading, Librarian, Educational Studies Librarian (Oxford University Library Services), Oxford (U.K)*
- *The volume is of immense use to the students and faculty members of our university, Dr. S. Sundari, Registrar, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal*
- *It is indeed a very valuable research and policy tool. I am sure it would be used widely, Prof. Prayag Mehta, Chairman, Participation and Development Centre, New Delhi*
- *We hope that the contents would be very useful to WHO staff members, Ms. Anchalee Chamchuklin, Information Management and Dissemination, World Health Organization, Regional Office for South-East Asia, New Delhi*
- *I am sure that researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research work, Ms. K.T. Dilli, Librarian, Loyola College, Chennai*
- *I am sure that it will be of great value in the work of CII in the area of primary education, Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of India Industry, New Delhi*
- *The publication is quite useful and informative, Mr. Aswini Kumar Pati, Director & CEO, Indira Gandhi Integral Education Centre, Jharsuguda, Orissa*
- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies, Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan*
- *The data so painstakingly collected and collated is bound to be found most valuable, Mr. Subash C. Kashyap, C. P. R Library, New Delhi*
- *It is really an informative publication and will be an immense use to our faculty and researchers at I.E.G, Prof. Kanchan Chopra, Director, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi*
- *The publication is a valuable document for research workers and deserves felicitations for their splendid work, Dr. A.K. Kundu. Deputy Librarian, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura*
- *This important collection of data in the field of elementary education will certainly prove valuable to our education planners and policy formulators as well as to the researchers and those of us who are working in the field of education, Prof. Milap Dugar, Vice-Chancellor, IASE Deemed University, Sardarshahr, Rajasthan*
- *We appreciate your gesture; it enabled us to meet the need of our student's community, Librarian, J. X. Miller Memorial Library, Lady Doak College, Madurai*
- *I am sure that this report would, as the earlier reports have been, quite valuable to us, Mr. P.M. Kulkarni, School of Social Sciences Jawarharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*



- *The publication will definitely help scholars and school administrators, Dr. Abdul Waheed, Department of Sociology and Social Works, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh*
- *We congratulate NUEPA for bringing out such a quality work, Ms. Rashmi Gangwar, Lucknow, rashmi.gangwar@ceeindia.org*
- *The publication will be immensely beneficial to our organization, which is working closely with different school systems in every district, Mr. S. Selvaraj, Assistant Commissioner (Academics), K. V. S, New Delhi*
- *I found elementary education in India: progress towards UEE, analytical report, quite useful, Ms. Preeti R. Kanaujia, Programme Officer, C. E. E North, Lucknow*
- *The publication is a good source of information about elementary education in India & will immensely benefit academic community, Mr. D. D Pednekar, Officer In-charge, Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai*
- *At a first glance, the report looks very useful and informative, Ms. Vandita Sharma, Country Director, Education Development Center, Jayanagar*
- *I am sure that NUEPA will strive to further facilitate such crucial information for the research and others interested in education, Dr. Rajendra Menaria, rkmenaria@rediffmail.com*
- *It will immensely helpful to our users, Mr. G. B. Devchoudhury, Librarian, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati*
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars, Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad*
- *A quick outlook of the report indicates that the volume has rich data on a number of important issues related to education, Ms. Sandhya Berge, Associate Director, CORT, Vadodara*
- *The publication is indeed a fascinating report with such wealth of data about elementary education in the county, Mr. Baldev Mahajan, Formerly Joint Director, National University of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi*
- *I assure you that a great concern would be given to the publication's display and also its value would undoubtedly be preserved, Mr. R. Sekar, Librarian, IIPM, Chennai*
- *The publication will be used with great benefit by our resource persons and participants working in the field of school education, Prof. A.R. Kidwai, Director, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh*
- *I am sure the documents will be of immense interest to our library members, Mr. Ainul Abedin, Deputy Manager, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi*
- *The publications are extremely useful and relevant, Prof. Denzil Saldanha, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai*
- *The report will certainly help civil societies in formulating and designing their educational programs, Mr. Kamal Deep Jain, Sr. Project Member, Great Indian Dream Foundation, New Delhi*
- *It is indeed a very detailed document and holds valuable information, Mr. Kashinath Bhoosnurmath, Programme Director, Save the Children India Office, New Delhi*
- *This would be a useful document for our work on human development, Dr. Seeta Prabhu, United Nations Development Programme, New Delhi*

- *I found it very useful, Prof. A.K. Jalaluddin, New Delhi*
- *It is a useful compilation and I hope it would continue to be published, Prof. Amrik Singh, New Delhi*
- *The publication is very much useful and important for me and my scholars, Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Department of Education NEHU, Tura,*
- *The publication will be an extremely useful reference material for me, Prof. V. C. Kulandai Swamy, Former Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Chennai*
- *This is good piece of work, which is timely and far-reaching since it is going to be of great help to the research scholars and the Government of India, Prof. V D Madan, New Delhi*
- *I appreciate your efforts for the preparation of such a comprehensive school report, Prof. T. C. Gijyanai, Education Institute (Deemed University), Dayalbagh, Agra*
- *The DISE documents are quite useful and informative, Dr. T.S. Joshi, Principal, District Institute of Education & Training, Gandhinagar*
- *The publication will be extensively used by the readers, Dr. M.R Prabhu, Director, WRC/ICSSR, wrcicssr@yahoo.co.in*
- *I have seen the report at a glance; really, you have made it possible after very rigorous work, Mr. Ambarish Rai, Convener, People's Campaign for Common System (PCCSS), amb1857@yahoo.com*
- *These publications are extremely useful to us, Dr. K.K. Krishnakumar, Secretary, Centre for Socio-economic & Environmental Studies, Kerala*
- *I have located the volume in the library and will bring them to the attention of colleagues and students, Prof Kuldeep Mathur, formally with Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*
- *The publication is very useful to our faculty members, Prof. M.C. Sharma, Director, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi*
- *Please continue to send these publications; I truly appreciate your efforts, Dr. Samala Ramesh Babu, Editor, Nadustunna Charitra, Vijaywada*
- *We are very much grateful to receive the publications which will surely benefit researchers, Dr. M.R. Prasad, Editor, Manpower Journal, Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Delhi*
- *The publication provides comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India, Ms. Sushma Berlia, President, PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi*
- *The publication is the most useful addition to our knowledge on the subject, Prof. Arun Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*
- *The bar diagram and charts presented are very impressive and informative, Dr. V. Jagannath, Lecturer in Economics, Government Degree College, Anantapur*
- *I have found the data very informative and useful for our research purpose, Mr. Abusaleh Shariff, Member Secretary, Prime Minister's High Level Committee, New Delhi*



- *We must appreciate the efforts made for bringing out this informative volume, Ms. Sangeeta Kaul, Network Manager, Developing Library Network, Jawaharlal Nehru University Campus, New Delhi*
- *The publication is really useful to the All India Primary Teachers' Federation (AIPTF); we congratulate NUEPA for bringing out such a useful publication, Mr. S. Eswaran, Secretary General, All India Primary Teachers' Federation, New Delhi*
- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement, Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi*
- *This publication will be very useful for those interested in the area of elementary education, Prof Mohammad Miyan, Dean, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi*
- *This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools, Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com*
- *After having gone through it cursorily, I have put the publication in our library, Prof. Bipan Chandra, Chairman, National Book Trust, India, New Delhi*
- *The documents are well researched and analyzed and are extremely useful for scholars on the subject of education, Dr. Shaheen Ansari, Indicus, New Delhi*
- *The volume has come out very well with all information, Prof. K. Sudha Rao, Former Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Open University, Karnataka*
- *The document is highly useful for us for planning and administration of education programmes in the district, Principal, District Institute of Education & Training, Malappuram*
- *The data presented in the document are valuable additions to our documentation on the status of elementary education, Dr. Trilok N. Dhar, Education Consultant, New Delhi*
- *This publication is very informative and will be put to good use in the school library, Mrs. S. Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, New Delhi*
- *There is a good amount of information in State Report Cards, Prof. A. N. Nalla Gounden, Chennai*
- *These useful compendiums will be a great source of information for the scholars, policy planners and others interested in the area of education, Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Indian Institute of Health Management Research, Jaipur*
- *This publication is very much useful and informative for social and human-rights activists, Prof. Sheotaj Singh, General Secretary, Bounded Labour Liberation, New Delhi*
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE, Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi*
- *This useful, informative and analytical collection is sure to inspire and encourage our policy makers, planners, project coordinators and other end users, Swami Pranananda, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkata*
- *Our heartiest thanks for sending such an important publication, Mr. Karan Tyagi, National Alliance For Right to Education of Equity, New Delhi*



- We hope to benefit from the publication, Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi
- Thank you for sending me very useful publications, Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi
- I would like to complement NUEPA for conceptualising and implementing DISE. I think it is an important step in the right direction, Mr. Sridhar Rajagopalan, Educational Initiatives, Ahmedabad
- I am happy to see such data being compiled and even more excited to see my own school being listed in [www.schoolreportcards.in](http://www.schoolreportcards.in), Mr. Pawan Gupta, [pshiv7@yahoo.com](mailto:pshiv7@yahoo.com)
- Schoolreportcards.in will help me immensely to identify infrastructure gaps in schools and plan accordingly, Mr. Sujoy Chaudhury, GOAL India, Kolkata
- NUEPA deserve all praises and compliments for such a huge compilation of information about each and every school, Dr. Jitendra Sharma, Associate Professor, S.G.K. Teachers' College, Jodhpur
- It is very interesting and provides us with a lot of state level data to give us a good sense of variation, Dr. Ellis Simon, UNESCO Institute for Statistics, Montreal
- School Report Cards would definitely be an asset and of great use to all the stakeholders in education, Mr. Narinder Bhatia, [narinder.bhatia@ciionline.org](mailto:narinder.bhatia@ciionline.org)
- The Site ([www.schoolreportcards.in](http://www.schoolreportcards.in)) is very useful. I have seen the facts of the middle school in my village, Mr. Dharmveer Kumar, [post\\_2\\_dk@yahoo.co.in](mailto:post_2_dk@yahoo.co.in)
- The School report cards e-database is a powerful tool to use for any large scale intervention in the metro cities, Dr. Sangeeta Dey, Michael & Susan Dell Foundation, New Delhi
- NUEPA has done a splendid job in the area of school information system. Schoolreportcards.in will undoubtedly enhance the transparency and accountability at the school level, Dr. V. P. Niranjana Radhya, Senior Research Officer, Centre for Child and the Law, National Law School of India University, Bangalore
- I feel this publication would be a good material for researchers in education, Prof. P. R. Panchamukhi, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad
- This ([www.schoolreportcards.in](http://www.schoolreportcards.in)) is a landmark achievement, Mr. Aanand Sarup, [sarupanand@hotmail.com](mailto:sarupanand@hotmail.com)
- Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards, Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- There is such a lot of useful data generated that I hope this receives much wider publicity, Prof. Bibek Debroy, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi
- On the cursory glance at the publication that it contains a wealth of information and competent analysis, I have no doubt that it will be highly useful to me and my research students at JNU. Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economics Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- I take this opportunity to express our gratitude for having involved in the great task of brining up the comprehensive analysis of the status of elementary education in India, Prof. Vishwanath Pandit, Head, Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Anantapur



- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data, Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi*
- *It is massive work done which can be used by researches and policy makers, Prof. Ruddar Datt, President, Indian Economic Association, Delhi*
- *These are very useful reference documents giving district-wise data on enrolment, number of teachers and facilities in schools, Prof. A B L Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Ed. CIL, New Delhi*
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for bringing out a publication that provides in-depth documentation and data on current trends and issues of elementary education in India, Prof. Aku-Ied, Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan*
- *The publication will be kept in our documentation centre for reference and circulation, Ms. M. Yang, Director and UNESCO Representative, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, New Delhi*
- *The publication is a valuable document and we congratulate NUEPA for bringing it out, Ms. Indu Capoor, Director, Chetna, Ahmedabad*
- *It is indeed, quite informative and useful for the policy planners, administrators and researchers in the filed of elementary education, Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex-Fellow, NUEPA, New Delhi*





## **One Million+ School Report Cards** **([www.schoolreportcards.in](http://www.schoolreportcards.in))**

**T**he National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than one million primary and upper primary schools/sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual schools. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

### **DISE: Recent & Forthcoming Publications**

- Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE: DISE Flash Statistics, 2005-06
- Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand?, District Report Cards, Volume I, 2005-06
- Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand?, District Report Cards, Volume II, 2005-06
- Elementary Education in Urban India: Analytical Tables, 2005-06
- Elementary Education in Rural India: Analytical Tables, 2005-06
- Student Flow at Primary Level: An Analysis based on DISE Data
- Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report, 2005-06



**Department of School Education and Literacy**  
**Ministry of Human Resource Development**  
**Government of India**